

-- COLE --

The family groups represented in this collection may not be complete, because information was entered bit by bit as I found it or happened upon it; I have not done any systematic research on these families. Because they do not compose whole family genealogies, these listings are arranged differently from most genealogical records or histories. Each listing is a family group, and is arranged and filed alphabetically under the name of the head of the family.

Names are generally in alphabetical order (disregarding spelling variations and middle names), then in approx. chronological order. The first sorting is by surname (mixing together any and all spelling variations), then by given name, then by approximate birthdate (when known) in approximate chronological order. For easier reference, surnames in headings are grouped together under the most common spelling usage that evolved in this geographical location, regardless of individualistic spellings in the records themselves. Cross references are used in most cases where surname spellings substantially vary.

Within the quoted records, the individual spellings have been (mostly) retained because they sometimes provide clues (although in general—but with exceptions—they seem to largely reflect the record keeper's particular orthography and not always, at this early period, any special family preference). Those interested can see the variety and evolution of a particular name's spelling and the interesting and sometimes amusing attempts at phonetic reproduction. Keep in mind that before names and spellings were standardized, records reflected the individualistic whim of the particular recorder (often two different spellings of the same name within the same document). In addition, all records were handwritten, and sometimes deciphering a handwritten name in early records can be quite challenging! So expect to search under all possibilities of spelling (for both surnames and given names).

Given names are grouped together without regard for middle initials or middle names. Because middle names and/or initials are sometimes used, sometimes not used in various records, it seemed simplest to arrange entries as if the middle names or initials did not exist. Usually all variations of a given name are grouped together as though spelled one way: Jan, Johannes, John, etc. are all grouped as one (but also look under the other forms).

Sources and references are included with each "family" grouping, but may or may not include sources that are cited (or are obvious, such as baptismal records, etc.) within the narrative or listing itself.

As with any compiled genealogical record, researchers should regard this information as leads and clues, and should verify all data with independent research.

I welcome, and would be grateful for, any additions or corrections, especially with source citations.

copyright 2011
Patricia A. Wardell
130 Crestview Drive
Englewood, FL 34223
the.wardells@gte.net
(I prefer e-mail correspondence)

Cole

The Coles of early Bergen Co., NJ and Rockland Co., NY were mostly, if not all, descendants of the Holland immigrant, and the early spellings of the name were Kool and Cool.

Another, separate and different, Cole family of probable English origin was in New York State on Long Island at an early (pre-1700) date.

Other Kool/Kohl families appear to have been of German origin.

There were at least two very early Cool (Kool, Cole) Dutch families in America. The immigrant ancestor for one was Barent Jacobszen Cool. The other was Cornelis Lambertszen Cool. There is no known new world connection between the two families. Branches of both families settled in Somerset and Hunterdon Counties, NJ in the early 1700s. This has led to unending confusion between the two families. To make matters worse, there were English and German families in the same vicinity. Most of the Dutch (Cool, Kool), and German (Kohl) families, all of which were pronounced Cole, anglicized the spelling of their names to Cole. A Mr. Strycker published an article titled "New Jersey, the Genealogical Quagmire" and cited the Coles in New Jersey as his primary example of a genealogical quagmire. Genealogists have been trying to sort it all out for a very long time. — Online information 14 Feb 1998 from <JeffJWard@aol.com>

There was also a German Kohl family, whose surname was often written Cool, Kool, etc. (largely around Kingston, NY, 1700s)

COOL - There was at New Amsterdam as early as June 8, 1633, a native of Holland, Barent Jacobsen Kool (pronounced Kole). He was in the employ of the West India Company, and married, probably in Holland, Marretje Leenderts. The issue of this marriage was: Jacob; Aletje, married Paulus Turck; Divertje; Apolinia, married Willem Vredenburg; Leendert, baptized Dec. 1, 1647, married Marretje Cornelia, by whom he had six children; Arent, died in infancy; Theunis, baptized Aug. 17, 1653, married Marretje Gerrits; Arent, baptized Oct. 10, 1655; and Pieter, baptized Aug. 29, 1657, married (first) Henrica Jans, (second) Jannetje Dingman.

Jacob, the eldest of the above mentioned children was born in Holland, and married Marretje Simmons. Of their eight children, the two eldest, named Barent, died in infancy; the third child, Simon, baptized Feb. 1, 1665, married, Oct. 2, 1681, Anna Hendricks; the issue of this marriage was four children: Aeltje, Hendrick, Jacob and Aeltje. Arent and Marretje, the fourth and fifth children, twins, were baptized March 7, 1666; the latter married Johannes Juraenz Westphall (Westfall). Barent was the sixth child; Claartje, the seventh child; Jacob, the eighth child, was baptized Jan. 1, 1763.

Barent, the sixth child mentioned above, was baptized Nov. 4, 1668, and married Grietje, daughter of Hendrick Obe. Their children were: Jacob, baptized at Tappan, March 14, 1697, married (first) Sara Pouwer, (second) Jannetie Van Schyven. The children of his first wife were: Isack, baptized Sept. 23, 1721; Trintie and Saertje; Hendrick; and Maria, married Richard Norwood.

Henrich, second child of Barent and Grietje (Obe) Kool, married Femmetje De Foreest. Their children were: Barent, died in infancy; Phebe, married Abraham Godwin; Margrita, married Samuel Roomer; Barent, baptized at Hackensack, July 23, 1732, married (first) Catrina Post, (second) Catrina Vanderwater. He purchased in the middle of the eighteenth century a tract of several acres on the north side of Broadway, and lived in a stone house near Straight street. His children by his first wife were: Femmetje; Hendrick, married Abigail McCarthy (child: Catrina); John, married Fytje Jacobusse (child: Hendrick, born Oct. 18, 1792); Annaetje, married Anthony Van Blarcom; Adrian, married Elizabeth Lukens (children: Annaetje, Gerrit, born Oct. 29, 1790; Barent, born Feb. 24, 1793; John Westervelt, born April 30, 1804). Barent Kool's children by his second wife were: Sara, Catrina, Marregrietje; Gerrit, born March 14, 1783, and Barent, born Nov. 5, 1784. The fifth child of Barent and Femmetje (De Foreest) Kool, was Sara, who married David Griffith; and Rachel, married Jacob De Baen.

---Source: *History of Paterson and Its Environs* by William Nelson and Charles A. Shriner. NY & Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Co. 1920. Volume II, pp. 68-69

Genealogical material on the Cole family includes:

Cole, David, D.D., *Isaac Cole and Catharine Serven*, New York: John F. Trow & Son, 1876

Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
son of (poss?) Lambert Cornelisse Coole &

b. about 1666
d. before 29 March 1733

m. (1)
(NY License:
9 March 1695)

m. (2) about 1712/13

Rebecca Britton

dau. of Nathaniel Britton &
Ann Stillwell
b. about 1669
d.

Hilletje Woglum

(widow of **Barent Sleight**)
dau. of John Pieterse Woggelum &
(1) Styntje Jans
b. about 1673

It has been suggested that Abraham Cole, b ca 1666, was the son of Abraham Cole (b 3 Oct 1636 in Charlestown, Bay Colony, MA) and his wife Rebecca (?). Abraham Cole, b 1636, was the son of Isaac Cole and his wife Joanna, who settled in Woburn, Middlesex, MA [Woburn VRs 3:57] In a footnote under the marriage record of Isaac Cole (his son): "In June 1674, administration on the estate of Isaac Cole, late of Woburn, was granted unto his relect widow, Isaac Cole and Jacob Cole, his sons." (Middlesex County Court Records, Vol. III, p 101). Abraham Cole was not mentioned for he had left the area, perhaps to Staten Island.¹

Abraham Cole may have had a sister, Elizabeth, who married (license 12 May 1682) William Elston. From Elston, James Stode, *The Elston family in America*; Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co., 1942, p 39 The date of the marriage is given here. On 20 Aug 1682, Abraham Cole deeded land to William Elston on Staten Island, and on 28 May 1683, William Elston and wife Elizabeth of Staten Island deeded land to Robert Wright (from Stillwell's *Historical and Genealogical Miscellany*". On 21 Dec 1680, there was a survey of 88 acres of woodland upon the south side of Fresh Kill on Staten Island laid out for William Elston ("Calendar of Land Papers, 1643-1803" p 22) William Elston and his wife Elizabeth removed to Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ, for on 20 Apr 1718, Wm Elston of Woodbridge, turner, and wife Elizabeth sold Daniel Brittain 40 acres of salt marsh in Woodbridge. (This Daniel Britton would be the nephew of Rebecca Britton, for he was the son of William Britton, the brother of Nathaniel)

In his will, he wrote: I, Abraham Cole, of Staten Island, being in good health. I leave to my eldest son Richard Cole, 60 acres of land now in my possession, which I bought of William Ellstone, and is 3/4 of the lot which begins at the west side of the brook, and runs along the dividing line of the land of John Marshall and my plantation, up to the rear, according to the divisions of the Patent, and bounded in front by the highway, With the due proportion of salt meadow. I leave to my younger sons, Abraham and Isaac, my lot of land which I now live on, between the land of Cornelius Wynant and the lot I have left to my son Richard, and all the rest of my lands, which is 1/4 or 20 acres which is next adjoining, with the salt meadow belonging to it. "As for my eldest son Richard Cole, he hath had of me that which is considerable, at his first beginning of his keeping house." I also give him, and each of my sons, a negro slave. To my daughter Anne, now wife of Wynant Wynants, £30. To my daughter Rebecca, wife of Peter Andrewent, £30. To my daughter Mary, wife of Cornelius Wynants, £30. I make my wife

and three sons, executors. Dated February 3, 1732/3. Witnesses, Anthony Wright, Elizabeth Wright, Hezekiah Wright. Proved, March 29, 1733.

---children of Abraham Cole & (1) Rebecca Britton:

- **Anne Cole**, m. **Wynant Wynants**
- **Rebecca Cole**, m. **Peter Andrewent** (Androvet). He d. before 9 Oct 1769.
- **Mary Cole**, m. (1) **Cornelius Wynants**; m. (2) **Simon Bogart**; m. (poss 3) **Nathaniel Johnson**
- **Richard Cole**
- **Andrew Cole**

---children of Abraham Cole & (2) Hilletje Jans Van Woggelum:

- **Abraham Cole**, b. about 1714; d. before 13 Oct 1752; m. **Susannah** (prob. Johnson), dau. of prob. Cornelius Johnson & Mary -?-.
 • **Isaac Cole**, b. about 1716; d. before 15 March 1762; m. () **Esther Billiou**; m. (2) **Mary -?-.**

---Sources:

[1] Information online Dec 2005, Dutch-colonies List, from "Pamela J. Sears" <pjssears@stratos.net>; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, pages 95 & 96 (will of Abraham Cole); O'Callaghan, E. B., "New York Marriage Licenses" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1872, p. 92; Information online Jan 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from "G. Buysen" <gbuysen@telusplanet.net>; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VIII 1771-1776, page 159 (will of Barent Sleght); Barth, Barbara A., "Those Easy-Going Van Woggelums Again" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1999, p. 199

Cole, Abraham (Cool)

Abraham Cole m. 29 Oct 1731 **Rachel Westervelt**
 son of Schraalenburgh Ref Ch dau. of

In the m. record, they are "Abraham Cool, y.m., and Rachel Westevelt, y.d., both born and living at Schralenburgh."

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Cole, Abram (Abraham)

Abram Cole m. **Annetje Meyer**
 son of Jacob Barentszen Cole & dau. of Ide Meyer &
 Barbara Hanse (1) Annatje Van Dalsen
 b. b. 18 Nov 1711
 bp. 2 Nov 1707 Hackensack Ref Ch bp. 15 Jan 1712 Tappan Ref Ch

---children of Abram Cole & Annetje Meyer:

- **Jacob Cool**, bp. 23 Feb 1735 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Barendt Cool, Barbera Cool); m. (prob) **Elisabeth Palmer**
- **Ide Cole**, d.y.
- **Ide Cole**
- **Isaac Cole**, b. 21 Jan 1741; bp. 15 Feb 1741 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Maris, Tryntyte his wife); m. 15 Oct 1764
Catharine Serven, dau. of Abraham Serven & Brechje Smith.
- **Johannes Kool**, b. 25 July 1743; bp. 21 Aug 1743 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Jan Haringh, Aeltye his wife)
- **Rachel Kool**, b. 18 July 1746; bp. 10 Aug 1746 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Jan Pessel, Neeltje his wife)
- **Abraham Kool**, b. 10 July 1749; bp. 6 Aug 1749 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Nicklaas Pessel, Geertye his wife)
- **Andreas Kool**, b. 15 Oct 1751; bp. 3 Nov 1751 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Klaas Kuyper, Wilhelmina, his wife); m. (prob)

Cathrina Van Huysen

---Sources: Scharf, J. Thomas, *History of Westchester County, New York*, 1886, Vol. I, p. 631; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II); Cole, *History of Rockland County*, p. 237; Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church Baptisms, included in) *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986); Moos, Dorothy A., *The Blauvelt Family Genealogy, Revised Edition*, Vol. I, 1987, p. 131

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole m. **Susannah Johnson**
 son of Abraham Cole & dau. of Cornelius Johnson &
 (2) Hilletje Jans Van Woggelum (poss.) Mary
 b. about 1714 b.
 d. before 13 Oct 1752 d.

He was brother of Isaac Cole who m. Esther Billiou.

In his will, he wrote: August 10, 1751. I, Abraham Cole, of Richmond County. I leave to my son Abraham £5, and my silver headed cane marked A. C. for his heir ship as heir at law. I leave to my wife Susannah £50, and full possession of all lands during her widowhood. All the rest of my estate, real and personal, I leave to my children, Abraham, Susanah, Cornelius, Stephen, Jacob, and David, "and likewise the child that my wife is now bigg with." I make my wife and friends, Benjamin Simmons, and my son Abraham, executors. Witnesses, Abraham Pearse, Isaac Cole, Abraham Cole. Proved, October 13, 1752.

In the will of Barent Sleght, son of Barent Sleght & Hellethe Woglum, written 1772 when Barent wrote his Will and left legacies to the children of his half-brothers, Abraham and Isaac Cole: "All the rest of my estate I leave to Susanah Perine, Abraham Cole, Coles Cole, Stephen Cole, Jacob Cole, Daniel Cole, Mary, wife of William Lakerman, all children of my brother, Abraham Cole, deceased, and to Christian, wife of Hezekiah Wright, Esq., and to Catharine, wife of James Lequin, and my nephew, Peter Cole, son of my brother, Isaac Cole, deceased. I make Paul Micheau, executor. "

Susanna, widow of Abraham Cole, m. (2)

---children of Abraham Cole & Susannah

- **Abraham Cole**
- **Susanna Cole, m. Henry Perine**
- **Coles Cole**
- **Daniel Cole**
- **Mary Cole, m. William Lakerman**
- **David Cole, d. 1780; m. Rebecca Androvet, dau. of John Androvet**
- **Cornelius Cole**
- **Stephen Cole**
- **Jacob Cole, d. before 21 Feb 1782; m. Ann Androvet, dau. of John Androvet & Zeborah Wright**
- **Child Cole**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, page 408, 409 (will of Abraham Cole); Barth, Barbara A., "Those Easy-Going Van Woggelums Again" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1999, p. 199

Kool, Abraham

Abraham Kool m. **Sarah Sluyter**

---children of Abraham Kool & Sarah Sluyter:

- **Cornelis Cool**, bp. 28 Jan 1752 New Paltz Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Cool, Sytie Kuykendal) (parents: Abram Cool and Sara Sluyter)
- **Maragrieta Kool**, bp. 23 July 1758 New Paltz Ref Ch (wit: Thomas and Maragrieta Farrington) (parents: Abraham Kool and Sarah Sluyter)
- **Antie Kool**, bp. 29 March 1761 New Paltz Ref Ch (wit: Hannes and Annatie Sluyter) (parents: Abraham Kool and Sarah Sluyter)
- **Albartus Kool**, bp. 24 April 1770 New Paltz Ref Ch (wit: Albartus and Annatje Sluyter) (parents: Abraham Kool and Sara Sluyter)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of New Paltz, N.Y., Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. III, 1896 (online at Google Books)

Cole, Abram (Abraham Kool)

Abram Cole m. 11 Apr 1757 **Effie Demarest** (Aeltje; Afje; Eisjen)
 son of Jacob Cole Jr. & Schraalenburgh Ref Ch dau. of Benjamin Demarest
 Jannetje Van Schryven & Elizabeth De Groot
 b. 2 Jan 1729 b.
 bp. Tappan Ref Ch bp. 8 Dec 1737

Effie (Aeltje) m. (2) 1 Nov 1792 Clarkstown, **Jan Aureyanse**, both of Closter.

---children of Abraham Cole & Effie/Aeltje Demarest:

- **Barent Kool**, b. 29 Jan 1758; bp. 2 Feb 1758 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Barent Kool, Cristina, his wife); apparently d.y.
- **Barent Cool**, b. 1 Oct 1759; bp. 17 Oct 1759 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Barent Cool, Cristina, his wife); d.y.
- **Elisabeth Kool**, b. 23 Oct 1761; bp. 15 Nov 1761 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Demorest, Elisabeth Demorst, grand-daughter)
- **Tryntje Kool**, bp. 11 Sep 1763 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Kool)
- **Jacob Cole**, b. 7 Feb 1764; bp. 4 Mar 1764 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Kool and wife); m. **Cornelia Westervelt**, dau. of Isaac Westervelt & Vrouwtje Aureyansen.
- **Christina Kool**, b. 12 April 1769; bp. 30 April 1769 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Baarent Kool, Maria DeMoree, his wife); m. (prob) **Daniel Auriansen**.
- **Barent Kool** (twin), b. 25 Dec 1773; bp. 16 Jan 1774 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Barent Kool and Maria Demaree, his wife); m. 7 Aug 1793 **Catherine Nagle**.
- **Benjamin Kool** (twin), b. 25 Dec 1773; bp. 16 Jan 1774 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Demaree and Trintie Van Orde, his wife); m. **Jannetje Arianse**.
- **Abraham Cool**, b. 10 July 1776; bp. 28 July 1776 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit); m. **Maria Folk**.

---Sources: The Demarest Family, 1964, #4-83; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church ofSchraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), including p. 152, 175

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole m. **Martha**

---children of Abraham Cole & Martha

- **Elizabeth Cole**, bp. 29 Sep 1754 St. Andrew's Ch, Staten Island

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Cool, Abraham (Abram)

Abraham Cool m. 19 Nov 1762 **Henetje Decker** (Annatje; Dekker)
 son of Machackemeck Ref Ch dau. of
 (Deerpark, NY)

b. Northhampton (PA?) b. Wantage

In the Machackemeck Ref Ch record of their marriage they were: Abram Cool, young man, born in Northampton, and dwelling at Wantage, to Henetje Dekker, young woman, born and residing at Wantage.

---children of Abraham Cole & Annatje Decker:

• **Elisabeth Cool**, bp. 25 March 1764 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Johannis Cool, Maria Cool)

---Sources: "Records of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark), Marriages" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 164; "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1912 (Vol. 43, No. 1), p. 13

Cole, Abraham (Kool)

Abraham Cole
son of Barent Jacobsen Cool &
Christina Doolhagen

m. 20 Feb 1761
NYC Ref Ch

Tryntje Duterie (Catharina Dutree) [Du Trieux?]
dau. of

b. 3 Oct 1734

b.
bp.

bp. 20 Oct 1734 Tappan Ref Ch

---children of Abraham Cole & Tryntje Duterie:

• **Sara Cool**, bp. 2 Dec 1761 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joseph Paalding, Susanna White, z.h.)

• **Maria Kool**, b. 21 May 1765; bp. 9 June 1765 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Roelef Van Houten, Catharina his wife)

• **Annetje Kool**, b. 28 Nov 1766; bp. 21 Dec 1766 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Blauvelt, Maria his wife)

• **Abraham Kool**, b. 18 June 1768; bp. 10 July 1768 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Dirckye Westervelt); m. 14 Dec 1793 Tappan Ref Ch, **Annatje Banta**, dau. of Jacob A. Banta & Rachel Smith.

• **Isaac Kool**, b. 14 Sep 1769; bp. 8 Oct 1769 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit); m. 25 June 1803 Paramus Ref Ch, **Lena Petersen**, dau. of William Peterson & Susannah Waldron

• **Jacob Kool**, b. 16 May 1771; bp. 2 June 1771 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Jan Kool**, b. 2 Nov 1772; bp. 15 Nov 1772 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Blauvelt, Tryntyte his wife); m. 25 Nov 1786 Tappan Ref Ch, **Elizabeth House**

• **Catharina Kool**, b. 27 July 1774; bp. 28 Aug 1774 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Willem Nagel, Helena his wife)

• **Petrus Kool**, b. 14 June 1776; bp. 30 June 1776 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit); apparently d.y.

• (poss) **Jannitie Cool**, b. 11 May 1777; bp. 29 June 1777 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit) (mother = Keetie)

• **Petrus Cole** (Peter), b. 19 July 1779; bp. 19 Sep 1779 Clarkstown (no wit); d. 2 Oct 1852 age 73; buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem, Nanuet, Rockland Co., NY; m. 28 Sep 1803 Tappan Ref Ch, **Grietje Vanderbilt**, dau. of Dirk Vanderbilt & Sarah Hennion

• **Elisabeth Cole** (Elizabeth), b. 30 June 1781; bp. 12 Aug 1781 Clarkstown (no wit); m. about 1805,

Henry Johannes Westervelt, son of Johannes Petrus Westervelt & Margrietje Seba Brinkerhoff

• **David Cole**, b. 22 Nov 1782; bp. 12 Jan 1783 Clarkstown (no wit)

• **Cornelis Kool**, b. 14 Sep 1785; bp. 2 Oct 1785 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Carel Cole**, b. 8 Nov, bp. 30 Nov 1788 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church and Clarkstown Ref Church Baptisms, included in) *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ]*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
son of

m. 26 Aug 1761

Hannah Bedell

dau. of John Bedell &
Hannah

b. 1736

b. about 1744

d. 14 March 1813, age 77

d. 1 Feb 1832 age 87.4

buried Ketchum's Hill, Staten Island, NY

buried Ketchum's Hill, Staten Island, NY

---children of Abraham Cole & Hannah Bedell:

• **Ann Cole**, b. 11 May 1762; bp. 27 June 1762 St. Andrew's Ch, Staten Island (no mother's surname in bp. record)

• **Abraham Cole**, b. 6 March 1766; bp. 6 April 1766 St. Andrew's Ch, Staten Island (no mother's surname in bp. record)

• **Mary Cole**

• **John Bedell Cole**

• **Cornelius Cole**

• **Susanna Winant Cole**

• **Charity Henderson Cole**

---Sources: *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; Information online Jan 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Maryetta Harper, "G. Buysen & M. Harper" <gbuysen@telusplanet.net>; Wade, Stuart C., "Sepulchral Stones of Staten Island" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 19-1, p. 40

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
son of (poss) Isaac Cole &
Esther Poillon (not Esther Billiou)

m. (poss. 2) 22 Dec 1768

Abigail Johnson

dau. of William Johnson &
Lydia/Helena Van Gelder

b. 25 Dec 1736

b. 22 Nov 1744

d. 23 April 1815

d.

buried Woodrow Methodist Chyd, S.I., NY

buried

Abraham served as a private in the 3rd New Jersey Regiment under Colonel David Chambers during the American Revolution and there has been a DAR chapter named after him.

---children of Abraham Cole & Abigail Johnson:

- **William Cole** (Rev.), m. 31 Dec 1795 Staten Island, by Rev. Mr. Totten, **Elizabeth Totten** (Betsy), dau. of Gilbert Totten & Mary Butler¹
- **Isaac Cole**
- **Anne Cole** (Nancy), m. 14 Feb 1792 Staten Island, NY, **John Totten**, son of Gilbert Totten & Mary Butler
- **Lydia Cole**
- **Abraham Cole**, b. 19 Nov 1778; d. 8 Oct 1833; m. **Ann Johnson**
- **Esther Cole**
- **Phebe Cole**

---Sources:

[1] Totten - Cole Marriage in *The Weekly Museum* [New York], 30 Jan 1796, p. 3 (online at Early American Newspapers, NewsBank); Information online Jan 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Maryetta Harper, "G. Buysen & M. Harper" <gbuysen@telusplanet.net>; Information online Jan 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Pamela J. Sears" <pjssears@stratos.net> citing Woburn, MA Vital Records

Cool, Abraham

Abraham Cool m. **-?-**

---children of Abraham Cool &

- **Rachel Cool**, b. or bp. 6 Sep 1773 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole m. **Katie (Keetie)**

---children of Abraham Cole & Katie -?-:

- **Jannitie Cool**, b. 11 May 1777; bp. 29 June 1777 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church ofSchraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Kool, Abraham

Abraham Kool m. **Molly Bishop**

---children of Abraham Kool & Molly Bishop:

- **Lea Kool**, b. 24 Sep 1778; bp. [1778?] Schaghticoke Ref Ch (wit: Johas. Kool, Lea Kool)

---Sources: Cook, William Burt, "Schaghticoke Dutch Reformed Church Records, Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1930 (Vol. 61, No. 3), p. 303

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole son of Isaac Kool/Cole & Catharina Serven b. 6 July 1765 Clarkstown, Rockland Co., NY bp. 4 Aug 1765 Clarkstown Ref Ch d. 19 Sep 1835 Haverstraw, NY buried First Methodist Ch, Haverstraw, Rockland Co., NY	m. 1 Dec 1785 Tappan Ref Ch "of New Hempstead"	Rebecca Wood dau. of Ebenezer Wood & (1) Christiana Trumper b. 1 March 1766 Tappan, Orange Co., NY bp. d. 27 Feb 1837 age 70.4.27 buried
---	--	---

He was a carpenter, city weigher in New York; retired to Haverstraw.

---children of Abraham Cole & Rebecca Wood:

- **Isaac Cole**, b. 16 Oct 1786; bp. 4 Nov 1786 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Ebenezer Cole**, b. 18 July 1791; bp. 28 Aug 1791 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Catharina Cool**, b. 2 Jan 1794; bp. 19 Jan 1794 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Mary Cole**, b. 3 Aug 1799 New City, Rockland Co., NY; bp. 25 Aug 1799 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899*, Kinship 1998

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
 b. 14 Sep 1765
 d. 25 Aug 1823
 buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ
 ---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (South Schraalenburgh Ref Church Yard, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 94

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
 b. about 1768
 d. 11 March 1848 age 79.11.18
 buried Ketchum's Hill, Staten Island, N.Y.

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole

m.

Annatje

---children of Abraham Cole & Annatje

• **Isaac Cool**, b. 13 Sep 1794; bp. 5 Oct 1794 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Isaac and Jannetje Cool) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

• **Abraham Cole**, b. 11 March 1808; bp. 24 April 1808 Paramus Ref Ch (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935

Kool, Abraham

Abraham Kool

m. 14 Dec 1793

Annatje Banta

son of Abraham Cole &

Tappan Ref Ch
"both of Tappan"

dau. of Jacob A. Banta &
Rachel Smith

Tryntje Duterie

b.

b. 18 June 1768

bp. 10 July 1768 Tappan Ref Ch

bp. 3 Jan 1774 Paramus Ref Ch

bp. 10 July 1768 Tappan Ref Ch

---children of Abraham Kool & Annaatje Banta:

• **Rachel Kool**, b. 10 Jan 1799; bp. 20 Feb 1799 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Cornelius Cole**, b. 21 Feb 1806; bp. 27 March 1806 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church and Clarkstown Ref Church Baptisms, included in) *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986); "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole

m.

Rachel Banta

---children of Abraham Cole & Rachel Banta:

• **Jacob Cole**, b. 13 March 1802; bp. 5 April 1802 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church and Clarkstown Ref Church Baptisms, included in) *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986)

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole

m. 10 Jan 1797

Deborah Gurnee

son of

Kakiat Ref Ch, by Rev.
G.G. Brinkerhoff

dau. of Eli Gurnee &
Deborah Coe

Elias Gurnee, in his will dated 11 June 1793, mentioned dau. Deborah Cole.

---children of Abraham Cole & Deborah Gurnee:

• **Elisabeth Cole**, bp. 3 June 1798 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>; Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899*, Kinship 1998; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 216, will of Elias Gurnee)

Cole, Abraham (Kool)

Abraham Cole

m. 23 Dec 1797

Maria Folk

son of Abraham Cole &

Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

dau. of

Aeltje Demarest (Eisjen)

b.

b. 11 July 1776

bp.

bp. 28 July 1776 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Maria Folk, wife of Abraham Kool, was accepted into membership of the Schraalenburgh Ref Ch on 1 Nov 1798.

On 24 March 1804 Abraham A. and Mary Cole sold the sandstone house and a 5-1/2 acre lot at what is now 151 West Street, Closter, Bergen County, NJ, to Henry Volk. Henry and Marytye Volk sold it on 23 March 1811 and 23 Feb 1847 to Thomas Blanch and Casparus Wandle.¹

On 24 March 1804 (recorded 28 March 1804, Bergen Co. S:31) Abraham A. Cole of Harrington, and Mary, his wife, conveyed to Henry Volk of the same place, three lots of land in Harrington. (1) 5-1/2 acre home lot beginning near Tene Kill at the NW corner of Derick Haring's land; bounded NW by said Abraham Cole, SW by said Derick Haring and part by Benjamin Blacklidge, W by the Tene Kill, E by Benjamin Blacklidge. (2) 8-1/4 acre mountain lot, beginning E corner of Siba Bogert's land; mentioned land of Martin Powles; bounded NE by Martin Powles, NW by said Siba Bogert, SW by the Dock Road, and SE by said Abraham Cole. (3) a one-acre lot in Tappan fresh Meadow, bounded N by said Abraham Cole, S by Peter Haring, W by Thomas Eckerson, and E by Tappan Creek. Signed Abraham A. Cole, Mary Cole. Witnessed by Jacob Blauvelt, John Davd. Haring.²

---children of Abraham Cole & Maria Folk:

• **Efje Kool**, b. 9 June 1799; bp. 15 July 1799 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: John Arianse, Efje Demarest, his wife)

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County Historic Sites Survey - Closter, published 1981-1982;

[2] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 35, 329; *The Demarest Family*, 1964, #4-83 (Eisjen Demarest); Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 89;

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole m.
son of Abraham Cole &
Abigail Johnson
b. 19 Nov 1778
d. 8 Oct 1833

Ann Johnson
dau. of

b.
d.

He was a seafaring man.

---children of Abraham Cole & Ann Johnson:

- **Isaac Cole** (Capt.), b. 15 Sep 1808 Richmond Valley, Town of Westfield, Richmond, NY; d. 23 Dec 1904 Woodrow; m. 25 June 1848 **Sarah Jane Gibson**, dau. of Thomas Gibson & Ann Houseman. He was a sailor and was master of a vessel.
- **Harriet Cole**, b. 29 Nov 1815; m. **Peter Woglum**, He was b. 16 Aug 1808; d. 1850.

---Sources: Information online Jan 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Maryetta Harper "G. Buysen & M. Harper" <gbuysen@telusplanet.net>; Pelletreau, William S., Historic Homes and Institutions and Genealogical and Family History of New York, 1907, Vol. II, (online at <genealogy.com>), p. 299

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole m.
son of
b. Staten Island
d.
buried St. Luke's Cem., Rossville, Staten Island

Mary Johnson
dau. of
b. Staten Island
d. Aug 1864
buried

He lived for many years at Rossville, Staten Island. He sailed his own vessel in the coastwise trade.

---children of Abraham Cole & Mary Johnson:

- **Maria Cole**, m. **Cornelius Dissosway**
- **John Cole** (Capt.), b. 14 May 1806 Staten Island; d. 8 Dec 1883; buried St. Luke's Cem., Rossville, Staten Island; m. 25 Dec 1831 **Catherine Rachel Winant**, dau. of Abraham Winant & Mary Parlee. He was for many years master of his own vessel.
- **Catherine Cole**, m. **Gabriel Dissosway**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Historic Homes and Institutions and Genealogical and Family History of New York, 1907, Vol. II, (online at <genealogy.com>), p. 320

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole m. 1 Aug 1805
son of Tappan Ref Ch
b. "both of Orangetown (or Tappan)"

Ruth Servent (Servant)
dau. of
b.

---children of Abraham Cole & Ruth Servant:

- **Abraham Clark Cole**, b. 16 Oct 1808; bp. 17 Dec 1808 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Clark, Maria Smith)
- **John Cole**, b. 30 Oct 1811; bp. 25 Dec 1811 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Maria Cole**, b. 19 March 1811; bp. 9 April 1811 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)
- **David Mann Cole**, b. 18 Feb 1817; bp. 6 April 1817 Tappan Ref Ch

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church Baptisms, included in) History of Rockland County, New York, 1884 (reprinted 1986); "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899, Kinship, 1998

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole m. (1)
son of m. (2) 27 June 1809
Kakiat Ref Ch
(he of New City; she
of Clarkstown)

Bridget Garrison
dau. of (poss) Joseph Garrison &
Bridget Vanderbilt
b. 14 Jan 1790
bp. 7 Feb 1790 Clarkstown Ref Ch

In the (2) m. record, they are "Abraham Cole, widower, of New City, and Bridget Garrison, of Clarkstown."

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Cole, Abraham I.

Abraham I. Cole m. before Aug 1810
son of Jacob Cole & Madison Avenue Ref Ch,
NYC

Jemima Chappel
dau. of Guy Chappel &

---children of Abraham Cole & Jemima Chappel:

- **Cornelia Cole**, b. 25 March 1811; bp. 19 April 1811 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (no wit.) (parents in bp. record: Abraham I. Cole & Jamima Chappel)
- **James Cole**, b. 29 Aug 1813; bp. 7 Oct 1813 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (wit: Cornelia Cole, wife of Jacob Cole) (parents in bp. record: Abraham Cole & Jimima Chapel)
- **Maria Cole**, b. 21 Dec 1815; bp. 6 March 1816 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (parents in bp. record: Abraham Cole &

Jimmima Chappel)

- **Eliza Cole**, b. 11 Dec 1818; bp. 28 Jan 1819 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (parents in bp. record: Abraham Cole & Jemima Chapel)
- **Effiah Cole**, b. 4 Feb 1821; bp. 22 April 1821 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as Effiah, dau. of Abraham Cole & Jemima Chapel)

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York*, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library); Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Greenwich in the City of New York*, (Baptisms) (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
son of
m. 12 Sep 1812
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Maria Banta
dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 93

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
m.
---children of Abraham Cole & Maria DeBaun:

Maria Debaun

- **Sarah Cole**, b. 19 April 1813; bp. 23 May 1813 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
- Sources: Burnett, Louise Howes, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912*, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
son of
m.

Martha Westervelt (Metje)
dau. of Nicholas Westervelt &
Trintje Kuyper

b.
bp.
d.
buried

b. 3 March 1797
bp. 3 May 1797 Hackensack Ref Ch
d. 11 Dec 1840 age 43.9.8
buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 89

Cole, Abraham B.

Abraham B. Cole
son of (poss) Barent Cole &
Catrina Nagel
m. 24 Nov 1840
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
b. about 1799 NJ
d. after June 1870

(poss) **Jane Bogert**
(widow of **Isaac Cole**)
b. about 1797 NJ
d.

He was listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Harrington Township: Abraham B. Cole, 51, farmer; Jane Cole, 53; Isaac B. Cole, 45, farmer.

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Harrington Township, taken September 1850, Dwelling 1246, Family 13661 (Abraham B. Cole); Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 96

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
son of
m. 1 Jan 1821
Hackensack Ref Ch, by
Rev. James V. C. Romeyn

Lavina Westervelt (Wyntje)
dau. of

---children of Abraham Cole & Wyntke/Lavina Westervelt:

- **Jacob Cole**, b. about 1825; d. 6 June 1828, age 3.3.10; buried North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Dumont, NJ.
 - **Richard Cole**, b. 3 Oct 1828? 1829; bp. July 1828/1829? Hackensack Ref Ch
- Sources: "Bergen County Gravestones—North Schraalenburgh Church Yard, Dumont" copied 1932 by Louis L. Blauvelt and Warren Patten Coon, in *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, beginning Vol. 12, Apr 1937, p. 31; Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County Marriages*, 1929, p. 30; Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, and Arthur J. Goff, *Hackensack Reformed Church Records, 1801-1886, Copied from Book Number Two of Records*, 1943 [facsimile reprint published 1996 by Bergen Historic Books]; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd., Dumont, NJ), p. 75

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
son of
m. 23 July 1831
Middletown, NY
(Nanuet Baptist Ch)¹

Rachel Dobbs (Dobs)
dau. of

b. about 1808

b. about 1808

In the marriage record, he was a laborer, aged 23 years; she was "Rachel Dobs, seemstress, aged 23 years" and they were all of Orange Town. Witness at their marriage was Garret G. Smith.¹

---Sources:

[1] Baptist Church Marriage Records, Nanuet, NY, 1814-1856, performed by Elder Joseph W. Griffiths, posted at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com>>;

Cole, Abraham

Abraham Cole
son of

m. 15 April 1841
South Schraalenburgh
Ref Ch

Elizabeth Demarest (Betsy)

dau. of Jacob Demarest &
Helena/Lena Campbell
b. 17 Nov 1799
bp. 25 Dec 1799 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
d. 5 Oct 1877, age 77.10.18
buried So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

b.
bp.
d.
buried

They had no children.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946, (South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd), p. 93; Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 96; Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), The Demarest Family, 1964, Vol. I, No. 6-356, Elizabeth Demarest

Cole, Abraham A.

Abraham A. Cole
son of

m. 15 May 1856
True Ref Ch of Hackensack
& English Neighborhood,
by Corn. J. Blauvelt, Min.

Jane Westervelt

dau. of (prob) Cornelius D. Westervelt &
Sophia Campbell
b. about 1838 NJ

b. about 1836

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, Hackensack P.O., p. 6, enumerated 14 June 1860, Dwelling 30, Family 34 (all b. NJ) -- Sally Campbell, 72, value real estate \$4000, value personal estate \$1500; Sophia Westervelt, 48; Abraham Cole, 24, Carpenter; Jane [Cole], 22; Cos. Westervelt [Cole], 3; Benjamin Westervelt [Cole], 1.

---*children of Abraham A. Cole & Jane Westervelt:*

• **Cornelius Westervelt Cole**, b. about 1857 NJ

• **Benjamin Westervelt Cole**, b. about 1859 NJ

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances M., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 18 (True Ref Ch Hackensack & English Neighborhood)

Cole, Abram T. (Abraham Tinkey Cole)

Abram T. Cole
son of (prob) John J. Cole &
Margery Tinkey

m.

Emma Young

dau. of Jacob Young &
Jane Ackerman
b. about 1850
d. 4 Nov 1907, age 57
buried Monsey Cemetery, Monsey, NY

b. 30 Jan 1840 Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY
d. 19 Dec 1878, age 38.10.19

buried Monsey Cemetery, Monsey, Rockland Co., NY

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947 (Monsey Cemetery, Monsey, Rockland County, NY), p. 159

Cole, Abraham D.

Abraham D. Cole

m.

Charlotte

---*children of Abraham D. Cole & Charlotte*

• **Gilbert Cole**, b. about 1849; d. 13 Jan 1851 age 1.7.23; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (South Schraalenburgh Church Yard, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 89

Cole, Abraham A.

Abraham A. Cole

m.

Mary Crawford

b. about 1844
d. 4 Aug 1879
buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

b.

d. 10 March 1908

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ

Abraham A. Cole served in the Civil War -- Co, P Regt. NJ Vol.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (South Schraalenburgh Church Yard, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 89

Kool, Adam

Adam Kool

m.

Kommertjen Konyn

---*children of Adam Kool & Kommertjen Konyn:*

• **Jannetjen Kool**, bp. 3 Oct 1736 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Juts, Zara Kool)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Coel, Adriaen Dirckszen (m. (1) Marritje Lievens; m. (2) Lysbeth Jans) See: Dirckszen, Adriaen

Cole, Adrian

Adrian Cole

m.

Elizabeth Lutkins

son of Barent Cole & dau. of
 (1) Catrina Post
 b. 20 June 1760 b.
 bp., 13 July 1760 Pompton Plains Ref Ch bp.
---children of Adrian Cole & Elizabeth Lutkins:
 • **Annaetie Cole**, b. 8 Nov 1786; bp. 17 Dec 1786 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: antone Van blercom; annaetie Cool)
 • **Gerret Cool**, b. 29 Oct 1790; bp. 21 Nov 1790 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: De Vader en Moeder)
 • **Barnt Cool** (Barent), b. 24 Feb 1793; bp. 17 Mar 1793 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Baarnt Cool; ketrienna van De waters Zyn Vrou) (father's name in bp. record is "Jaen Cool")
 • **Hendrick Coal**, b. 5 March 1800; bp. 10 May 1800 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Hendric Lutkin; Eva Banta)
 • **John Coel**, b. 2 Oct 1802; bp. 28 Nov 1802 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: De Vader en Moder); apparently d.y.
 • **John Westervelt Cool**, b. 30 April 1804; bp. 13 May 1804 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: De Vader en Moder)
---Sources: Nelson, William, History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa [Paterson, NJ], 1892 including Baptisms 1756-1808

Cole, Adrian

Adrian Cole m. **Elisabeth**
 Probably identical to Adrian Cole & Elizabeth Lutkins, above.

---children of Adrian Cole & Elisabeth

- **Elisabeth Cole**, b. 7 Sep 1794; bp. 26 Oct 1794 Paramus Ref Ch (no mother's surname in bp. record)
 - **Barend Cole**, b. 30 June 1797; bp. 20 Aug 1797 Paramus Ref Ch (no mother's surname in bp. record)
 - **Harmen Cole**, b. 2 July 1805; bp. 3 Aug 1805 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Antje Cole) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones..., 1935*

Cole, Adrian

Adrian Cole m. 14 Feb 1807 **Geeshy Barrie** (Bannes)
 son of Paramus Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Bergen County Marriages, Paramus, p. 71; Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Cole, Andries

Andries Cole m.(1) **Sara Schoonmaker**
 son of dau. of

m. (2) 5 Nov 1753 **Christina Kermer**
 Walpeck Congregation dau. of

In the Walpeck Congregation record of their (2) marriage, they were: Andries Cole, wid. of Sara Schoonmaker, lived at Walpeck, and Christina Kermer, j.d., b. at Kingston.

---children of Andries Cole & (1) Sara Schoonmaker:

- **Catharina Cool**, bp. 29 May 1739 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Henrik Dekker, Catharina Schoonmaker)
 - **Andries Cole**, bp. 5 April 1751 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Herman Rosenkranz, Mary Stout, his wife)
- Sources: "Church Register of the Walpeck Congregation" [Orange Co., NY/Sussex Co., NJ] in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, Oct 1910 (Vol. 41, No. 4), p. 366; "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 232; Ibid., Oct 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 4), p. 370*

Cole, Andries (Andreas Kool)

Andries Cole m. **Catrina Van Huysen**
 son of (prob) Abraham Kool & dau. of Harmanus Van Huysen &
 Annetje Meyer Sara Blauvelt

b. 20 Oct 1750
 bp. 3 Nov 1751 Tappan Ref Ch bp. 11 Nov 1750 Tappan Ref Ch

---children of Andries Cole & Catrina Van Huysen:

- **Abraham Kool**, b. 7 Aug 1772; bp. 20 Sep 1772 Clarkstown (wit: Abraham Kool, Susanna Kool)
- Sources: Cole, David, History of Rockland County, New York, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation*

Cole, Andrias (Andrew)

Andries Cole m. **Annaetje Storm** (Hannah)
 b. 15 Oct 1751 Tappan, Rockland Co., NY b.
 d. 22 Sep 1832 Marfield, Fulton Co., NY d.

---children of Andries Cole & Annaetje/Hannah Storm:

- **Rachel Cole**, b. 31 Oct 1784; bp. 28 Nov 1784 NYC Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Susanna Cole**, b. 21 April 1787; bp. 17 May 1787 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Johannes Cole**, b. 2 Sep 1788; bp. 21 Sep 1788 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Cornelis Cole**, b. 3 June 1792; bp. 1 July 1792 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit) (year in bp. record is given as 1782, but this is

likely a typo as it is placed chronologically with 1792 entries)

---Sources: Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Cole, Arthur

Arthur Cole

m.

Letty Blauvelt

---*children of Arthur Cole & Letty Blauvelt*:

• **Aaron Cole**, b. 22 Nov 1806, bp. 25 Jan 1807 Kakiat Ref Ch

---Sources: *Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY*, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper

Coles, Barak

Barak Coles

m.

Sarah -?-

son of Nathaniel Coles &

(2) Deborah Wright

b. abt. 1690 Oyster Bay

(widow of **James Whippo**)

dau. of

b. 17 Apr 1698, prob. Charlestown, Mass

d. 22 May 1759

Sarah, widow of James Whippo, was from Charlestown, Mass. (poss. b. there). James Whippo was prob. b. 27 Nov 1692 Barnstable, MA, the son of James Whippo who was admitted an inhabitant of Boston in 1708. With her first husband, Sarah had two children:

James Whippo, b. 2 Jan 1718/19 NYC, m. Priscilla -?-. He was a joiner and carpenter and probably lived in or near Oyster Bay.

Isaac Whippo, b. 5 Feb 1720/21 NYC.

Sarah m. (3) **Samuel Lindsey**.

Barak Coles and his brother Robert Coles inherited from their father, Nathaniel (who d. abt. 1712) land adjacent to Ship's Point Lane in Oyster Bay.

Although he owned land at Oyster Bay, by 1722/23 Barak Coles lived in New York City. On 2 Apr 1723 "Baruch Cole, Mariner" was admitted as a Freeman of the City of New York. By January 1734/35 Barak and his family were living at Oyster Bay.

In his brother Caleb's will, dated 9 Feb 1729/30, Barak was named as an executor and is called "Barak Coles, of New York, Merchant."

---*children of Barak Coles & Sarah -?-*:

• **Sarah Coles**, b. 29 Aug 1723 New York; bp. Oct 1723 by Mr. Bradner [Presbyterian minister, who by 1723 was living at Goshen, NY, but may have been visiting NYC]; m. **William Butler**

• **Mary Coles**, b. 24 Mar 1725/26 New York; bp. 24 Apr 1725/26 by Mr. James Anderson [minister, First Presbyterian Church, NYC]; m. **John Prior** (Prior), son of Joseph Prior & Deborah Underhill

• **Rebecca Coles**, b. 24 June 1728 New York; bp. 9 June by Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton [minister, First Presbyterian Church, NYC]; m. **John Weekes**

• **Catherine Coles**, b. 25 July 1730 New York; bp. 2 Aug by Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton [minister, First Presbyterian Church, NYC]; m. 1757 (license 7 Apr 1757) **David Chadeayne**

• **Nathaniel Coles**, b. 18 Nov 1732 New York; bp. 25 Dec by Mr. Pemberton [minister, First Presbyterian Church, NYC]

• **Joseph Coles**, b. 27 Jan 1734/35; bp. 6 Feb 1734/35 at Oyster Bay by Mr. Woolsey [Benjamin Woolsey was a Congregationalist minister at Southold, L.I. and brother of Joseph Woolsey, Barak's half-sister Deborah's husband]

• **Deborah Coles**, b. 22 Aug 1737 Oyster Bay; bp. 14 Sep by Mr. Woolsey; m. 1756 (license dated 26 June 1756)

Robert Warne (Warren)

---Sources: Clark, Julia, "The Family of Barak Coles" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1989, p. 21; Apr 1989, p. 108; Additions & Corrections (Coles/Whippo) in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1990, p. 238; Frost, Josephine C., *Underhill Genealogy: Descendants of Capt. John Underhill*, 1932, Vol. II, p. 96

Coles, Barak

Barak Coles

m. 8 March 1784

Abigail Colwell

son of Joseph Coles &

Hannah Cock

b. 19 March 1762

d. 9 Feb 1817

dau. of

b.

d.

---*children of Barak Coles & Abigail Colwell*:

• **Priscilla Coles**, b. 10 May 1795; d. 10 Dec 1838; m. 19 Feb 1815 Oyster Bay, NY by Rev. Marmadule Earl, **Job Wright**, son of Nicholas Wright. Job Wright was b. 14 April 1791; d. 10 Dec 1838.¹

---Sources:

[1] Perrine, Howland Delano, *The Wright family of Oysterbay, L.I. with the ancestry of and descent from Peter Wright and Nicholas Wright, 1423-1923*, 1923, p. 175; Information posted online at <http://www.wykes.org/cgi-bin/yxgen.pl?m48>;

Coles, Barak G.

Barak G. Coles

m. 26 April 1859³

Kate E. Cape

b. 13 May 1835 Glen Cove, NY¹

b. about 1840 NY

d. (prob) May 1907

He was a merchant in NYC. In his 1889 passport application, he gave as the address to which it was to be sent as: Barak G. Coles, New York Produce Exchange, New York City, NY.¹

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York City, District 650, p. 19, enumerated 7 June 1880, 34 W. 129th St., Dwelling 152, Family 174 (all b. NY; all their parents b. NY except as noted) -- Coles, Barak G., 45, Provision Dealer; [Coles], Kate E., 40, Wife, Keeping house, her father b. Russia; [Coles], Anna, 16, daughter, going to school; [Coles], Addie, 12, daughter, going to school; [Coles], Bessie, 8, daughter, going to school; [Coles], Barak G. Jr., 4, son, at home; Kennedy, Mary, 30, servant, b. Ireland; Duffy, Kate, 29, servant, b. Ireland; Cape, William E., 20, brother in law, Single, Book keeper, b. NY, his parents b. NY.

In 1891, they lived at 128 East 34th Street, NYC.

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., Manhattan, District 689, p. 15, enumerated 11 June 1900, 128 E. 34th Street, Dwelling 52? (multifamily dwelling), Family 208 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY) [this census record seems to have much misinformation] -- Coles, B. J., Head, b. 1840, 60, Banker; [Coles], Catherine, Wife, b. 1842, age 58, mother of 1 child, 1 child then living; [Coles, B. J. Jr., Son, b. 1876, age 24, Single, Bookkeeper; Hegerman, Elizabeth, Daughter, b. 1874, age 26, Single; [Hegerman], Joseph C., Grandson, b. Oct 1896, age 4; plus three servants.

He was a trustee of the Citizens' Savings Bank of NYC.

---children of Barak G. Coles & Kate E. Cape:

- **Anna Katherine Coles**, b. about 1864 NY; m. 17 Nov 1886 Madison Ave. Baptist Ch, NYC, **Andrew Anderson Knowles**²
- **Adelaide Priscilla Coles** (Addie), b. about 1868 NY; m. 1896 **Henry Stone Hand**, son of Horace C. Hand of Honesdale, PA
- **Elizabeth Coles** (Bessie), b. 29 March 1872 NYC; m. 22 Oct 1891 Madison Ave. Baptist Ch, NYC, **John Rogers Hegeman**
- **Barak Gritman Coles, Jr.**, b. 28 Jan 1876 NY; d. 20 April 1955 (of Pleasantville, NY)⁴; m. **Marian T. -?-** (divorced March 1936 Reno, NV⁵). Barak G. Coles, Jr. was a stock broker.

---Sources:

- [1] Barak G. Coles Passport Application, 26 June 1889, online at Ancestry.com;
- [2] Knowles-Coles Marriage notice in *The New York Times*, 19 Nov 1886, online at Ancestry.com;
- [3] Coles-Cape Marriage, in *Queens County Sentinel*, 5 May 1859;
- [4] Barak G. Coles death notice in *The New York Times*, 21 April 1955;
- [5] Divorce Decree, in *Reno Evening Gazette* (Reno, Nevada), 17 March 1936; Marriage Notice in *The New York Times*, 23 Oct 1895, online;

Cole, Barent Jacobsen (Kool)

Barent Jacobsen Kool

m. by about 1639

son of Jacob Arendsen Kool &

Aeltje Dieriksd.

b. Amsterdam, Netherlands

bp. 18 May 1610 Amsterdam (10 May 1610 Nieuwe Kerk, Amsterdam³)

d. 1675 Kingston, Ulster Co., NY

A native of Holland, Barent Jacobsen Kool arrived in New Amsterdam on the Dolphyn in 1638. Other sources claim he was in New Amsterdam by 8 June 1633 and was an employee and officer of the West India Company. He lived in a Dutch West Indies Company house on Bridge Street in New Amsterdam.

Barent Jacobsen Kool signed an agreement dated 1633 as one of the participants buying, from the Indians, land along the Connecticut River (called Fresh River by the Dutch).

A document dated 12 Sep 1645 reads: "Before me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, secretary of New Netherland, appeared Leendert Arentsz, aged forty four years, and Barent Jacobsz, aged thirty four years, who at the request of Jan Jansz Schepmoes jointly attest, testify and declare, in place and with promise of a solemn oath if necessary and required, that it is true and truthful that they arrived here in the year 1638 in the ship Den Dolphyn, on board of which were then also Jan Schepmoes, his wife and two children, of which children during the voyage one received half rations and the younger being a sucking babe, never received any ships food."¹

---children of Barent Jacobsen Kool & Marretje Leenderts [DeGraw]:

- **Jacob Barentsen Kool**, b. 25 Sep 1639 Kingston, NY; m. about 1660, **Marretje Simons**
- **Aeltje Barents Kool**, bp. 23 Sep 1640 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hermanszen, Leuntje Alberts); m. 12 Sep 1660 **Paulus Turck**
- **Divertje Barents Kool**, bp. 1 Feb 1643 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Sibout, Gysbert Corneliszen, Christina Vynen)
- **Appolonia Barents Kool**, bp. 29 Jan 1645 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thys Claeszen, Lyntie Jochems); m. 16 Oct 1664 **William Isaacszen Vredenburgh**
- **Leendert Barentsen Kool**, bp. 1 Dec 1647 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Albert Leendertszen); d. 28 Sep 1735²; m. **Marretje Cornelis**. They moved to Kingston, NY.
- **Arent Barentsen Kool**, bp. 9 Oct 1650 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Helmszen, Cornelis Leendertszen); d. in infancy
- **Theunis Barentsen Kool**, bp. 17 Aug 1653 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Arent Leendertszen, Engelkje Jans); m. (1) 12 Jan 1676 **Marretje Gerrits** [Van Lookere?], widow of Jan Corneliszen; m. (2) 22 Nov 1696 **Willemje Langet**² [Langen?]. He removed to Hunterdon Co., NJ sometime after 1724.
- **Arent Kool**, bp. 10 Oct 1655 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Prie, Aechtje Leenderts)
- **Pieter Kool**, bp. 29 Aug 1657 (NYC Ref Ch?) (wit: Jan Corneliszen, Adriaentie Trommels); m. (1) 3 Nov 1680 **Henrica Jans**; m. (2) 5 Feb 1688 Kingston, **Jannetje Dingman**

---Sources:

- [1] Information online 11 Feb 1998 from ryntbld@northstar.k12.ak.us (bob degraw);
- [2] Information online 12 Feb 1998 from JKAA97A@prodigy.com (MRS PATRICIA D HARRISON);
- [3] Information online Sep 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Jean Boucher <sealover2@juno.com>;
- [4] Information online Sep 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Howard Swain <hswain@ix.netcom.com>, citing vol II pp. 139-140 of: *Documents Relative to the Colonial History*

of the State of New York Vols. 1-11 translated and edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, Vols. 12-15 translated and edited by Berthold Fernow; 1856-1887; Scharf, J. Thomas, *History of Westchester County, New York*, 1886, Vol. I, p. 630; Scott, William W., *History of Passaic and its Environs*, 1922, Vol. II, "Pioneer Families," p. 68; Nelson, William, *History of the City of Paterson and the County of Passaic*, 1901, p. 272; Baptisms from 1639 to 1730 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York (Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. II) printed 1901; reprinted 1968; Information online on Dutch-Colonies list Aug 1999 from <joan@statecollege.com>

Cole, Barent (Kool)

Barent Kool m.
son of Jacob Cole &
Marretje Simons
bp. 4 Nov 1668 NYC Ref Ch

Margarieta Obe, "h.v. van Barent Kool" was a witness at the bp. of twins Susanna Bogert and Neeltje Bogert, daus. of Willem Bogert and Hillegont Joris, NYC Ref Ch 20 July 1699.

---children of Barent Jacobsz Cole & Margrieta Hendricks Obe:

- **Jacob Kool**, bp. 14 Mar 1697 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Philip Dailey, Theuntje Tibout); m. (1) 23 Feb 1717 **Sara Pouwer**; m. (2) 28 July 1723 **Jannetje Van Schyven**
- **Hendrik Kool**, bp. 9 April 1699 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Harperding en Mayke s. h. vrou); m. 10 Nov 1723, **Femmetje De Foreest**
- **Maria Cole**, bp. 1 Feb 1702 NYC Ref Ch (wit Cornelis Viely, Margreta de Riemer, Wed. van Dom. Selyus Zal^r); m. 12 Aug 1721 New York, **Richard Norwood**
- **Sara Kool**, m. **David Griffith**.

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Totowa Ref. Ch. Baptisms; Nelson, William, *History of the City of Paterson and the County of Passaic*, 1901, p. 272

Koole, Barent

Barent Koole m.
son of Peter Barentsen Cool &
(1) Hendrickje Janse [Prall]
bp. 11 Feb 1683 Kingston Ref Ch
d. before 16 July 1768

In his will, he wrote: ...I. Barent Cool, of New York. March 13, 1765. I leave to my granddaughter Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Schuyler, the house and lot where she lives, "being near the Commons of New York." I leave to my cousin, Cornelis Steg, son of Barnabas Steg, the house and lot in Nassau street, but if he dies, then it is to be sold at public vendue, and the money paid to his 3 sisters, Sara, Hendrica, and Jemima, and to my granddaughters, Neeltie, wife of Joseph Morell, Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Schuyler, and Margaret, wife of Elek Batts. I leave to my grandchild Margaret, wife of Elek Batts, £80. My wife is to have the income of my estate during her life. I make my friends, Christopher Schuyler and Jacobus Stoutenburgh, gunsmith, executors. Witnesses, Hermanus Schuyler, Aaron De Voe, Wolvert Van Vorden. Proved, July 16, 1768.

Barent Koole, of New York, dated his will 13 March 1765. He made Christopher Schuyler and Johanes Stoutenburgh, gunsmith, executors. The will was probated 16 July 1768. Christopher Schuyler died, and Johanes Stoutenburgh resigned, so on 23 Oct 1771, letters of administration were granted to Alexander Bate, of New York, bricklayer, principal creditor of Barent Koole, deceased.¹

---children of Barent Kool & Elizabeth Schamp:

- **Hendrickje Kool**, b. about 1706; d. before 7 March 1734; m. about 1726, **Cornelius Stagg**, son of Jan Stagg & Neeltje Verwey

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. VII, 1766-1771, pub. 1898), p. 453; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VII 1766-1771, p. 181 (will of Barent Cool)

Cole, Barent (Barent Kool)

Barent Cole m. (1) 1 May 1725
son of Jacob Cole & Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
Barbara Jans/Hanse
bp. 10 June 1705 NYC Ref Ch
d. 20 April
1794

Christina Doolhagen
dau. of (prob) Denys Doolhagen &
Rachel Fredericks Schuurman
bp. 21 July 1706 NYC Ref Ch

m. (2) 14 Aug 1767
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
(NJ license:
10 Aug 1767)

d.
Maria Batton
(wid. of **Pieter Demarest**)
dau. of Jacques Batton &
Margrietje Sans
bp. 2 Apr. 1704 Hackensack Ref Ch
d. 6 Jan. 1794, aged 89-10-blank
buried French Cem., Kinderkamack, NJ

Barent Cool is mentioned in a Bergen County Road Return dated 3 June 1743, recorded at the request of Richard Truman to alter (nullify) a road formerly laid out over the lands of Jacobus Blinkerhof, Isaac Stegg, Joris Blinkerhof, Abraham Stegg,

Jacob Stegg, and Allebert Westervelt and lay out a new road. Landmarks mentioned in the Return include: beginning at a Road that comes from the Taenne Vley and runs to Clooster, lands of Jacobus Blinkerhof, land of Isaac Stagg, Joris Blinkerhof, land of Abraham & Jacob Stegg, line of Albert Westervelt, house of Richard Trueman, land of Barent Cool.¹

His will was dated 4 Nov. 1776, probated 5 May 1794, "of Hackensack Twp." (NJ 37:78). In it he mentioned wife Mary; dau.-in-law Esey, widow of son Abraham; grandchil., chil of son Abraham: Jacob, Barent, Benjamin, Abraham, Elizabeth, Christina; son Jacob (eldest); dau. Rachel, wife of Jacob Debaun.

---*children of Jacob Jacobse Cole & (1) Christina Doolhagen:*

- **Jacob Cool**, bp. 26 Jan (or Feb) 1726 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Peerssel and wife); m. **Sara Demarest**, dau. of Peter Demarest & Margrietje Cornelisse Haring
- **Raghel Cool** (Rachel), bp. 3 May 1730 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Joost Sabrisky, Christina Mabie); m. 17 April 1752 Hackensack Ref Ch, **Jacob Debaun**, son of Charles DeBaun & Jane Haring
- **Abraham Kool**, b. 3 Oct 1734; bp. 20 Oct 1734 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Kool & wife Annetie); m. (prob.) 20 Feb 1761 NYC Ref Ch, **Catharine/Tryntje Duterie/Dutree**

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County Road Return Book A (original in George Budke Collection in NY Public Library); "Annotated North Scraalenburgh Death Records" in New Jersey Genealogical Magazine, Jan./Apr. 1959, p. 23; Schraalenburgh Marriages; Schraalenburgh Baptisms; Nelson, William, *New Jersey Marriages*, p. 71; Zabriskie, George Olin, "'Annotations for the North Schraalenburgh Church Death Records of 1783-1824'" in *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, Jan/Apr 1959, p. 22; Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998

Kool, Barent

Barent Kool
son of

m. before March 1758

Sarah Phenix

dau. of James Phenix &

Sarah, wife of Barent Kool, was mentioned in the will dated March 1758 of her father, James Phenix of Shawangunk, Ulster Co. He also mentioned her eldest son, Philip Kool.

---*children of Barent Kool & Sarah Phenix:*

- (prob) **Maria Cool**, bp. 17 May 1753 Shawangunk, NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Terwilge, Catharina Terwilge) (parents: Barent Cool, Sara Spinnings)
- **Philip Kool**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol V, 1754-1760, p. 391 (will of James Phenix); Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Barent

Barent Cole
son of Hendrick Kool &
Femmetje De Foreest

m. (1)

(banns: 17 Aug 1755
Acquackanonk Ref Ch)

Catrina Post

(widow of **Hendrick Kook**)

dau. of Peter Post &
(1) Catharina Beekman

b. Hackensack, NJ

bp. 23 July 1732 Hackensack Ref Ch

d. abt. 1800

m. (2)

b.

bp. 2 July 1718 NYC Ref Ch

Catrina Vanderwater

In the (1) record of their marriage intentions, at Acquackanonk Ref Ch, they were: "Barent Kool, j.m., b. Hackensack, living Pompton, and Catrina Post, wid. of Hendrick Kook, living at Pompton."

Barent Kool lived in a stone house in Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ.

---*children of Barent Cole & (1) Catrina Post:*

- **Hendrik Cool**, b. 8 March 1756; bp. 14 March 1756 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Roomen, Margrietje Roomen); m. **Abigail McCarthy**
- **John Cole**, m. **Fytje Jacobusse**
- **Annatje Kool**, m. **Anthony Van Blarcom**
- **Adriaan Cool**, b. 20 June 1760; bp., 13 July 1760 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Post, Maria Post); m. **Elizabeth Lutkins**
- **Femmetje Cool**, b. 28 Jan 1764; bp. 26 Feb 1764 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Mechiel kooock en Selle Cool)

---*children of Barent Cole & (2) Catrina Vanderwater:*

- **Sara Cole**, b. 3 May 1776; bp. 12 May 1776 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Cool; Sara van de water)
- **Catrina Kool**, b. 3 Oct 1778; bp. 25 Oct 1778 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: David Griffins; Sara van de water)
- **Marragriet Cool**, b. 22 Nov 1780; bp. 21 Jan 1781 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Poullis Ratan)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992); Scott, William W., *History of Passaic and its Environs*, 1922, Vol. II, "Pioneer Families," p. 69; Nelson, William, *History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa [Paterson, NJ]*, 1892 including Baptisms 1756-1808; Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Kool, Barent

Barent Kool

m.

Cornelia Vandewater

---*children of Barent Kool & Cornelia Vandewater:*

- **Gerrit Cool**, b. 14 March 1783; bp. 21 April 1783 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: De Vader en Moeder)
- **Bornt Kool** (Barent), b. 5 Nov 1784; bp. 5 Dec 1784 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: David Godwin)

---Sources: Nelson, William, *History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa [Paterson, NJ]*, 1892 including Baptisms 1756-1808

Cole, Barent

Barent Cole
son of

m. 26 July 1775
(NY Marriage License)

Catharine Eseler
dau. of

---Sources: Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, Previous to 1784, 1860; reprinted 1984 as New York Marriages Previous to 1784, by Genealogical Publishing Co., p. 130

Cole, Barent (Kool)

Barent Cole
son of Jacob Cole &
Sara Demarest
b. Schraalenburgh

m. (1) 31 July 1784
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Sarah Dedirear (Dederier)
dau. of

m. (2)

b. Hackensack
Margrietje Demarest
(widow of **Henry Bertholf**)
dau. of Jacobus J. Demarest &
Catherine Lozier
b. 3 Aug 1754
bp. 22 Aug 1754 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

---*children of Barent Cole & (1) Sarah Dedirear:*

- **Jacob Cole**, b. 28 May 1785; bp. 3 July 1785 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Cole)
 - **Liesabeth Kool**, b. 29 Oct 1789; bp. 22 Nov 1789 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: David Demarest, Liesebath Veel)
- Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 212; Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), The Demarest Family, 1964, Vol. I (no. 6-146 Margrietje Demarest)

Cole, Barent (twin of Benjamin)

Barent Cole
son of Abraham Cole &
Efy Demarest
b. 25 Dec 1773
bp. 16 Jan 1774 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
d. before Aug 1808

m. 7 Aug 1793
Tappan Ref Ch
"both of Klooster"

Catrina Nagel (Catharina)
dau. of Isaac Nagle &
(1) Maria Auryansen
b. 28 Feb 1775
bp. 17 Mar 1776 Tappan Ref Ch
d.

In Bergen County Orphans Court records: Aug 1808: Effie, Abraham, Polly and Isaac Cole, all under age 14 yrs; children of Barent Cole, deceased, pet. to have Barent Cole appt. guard; David Auryansen, surety.

---*children of Barent Cole & Catharina Nagel:*

- **Maria Kool**, b. 23 Feb 1794; bp. 23 March 1794 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit); apparently d.y.
 - **Efje Kool** (Eva), b. 30 July 1795; bp. 23 Aug 1795 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit); m. (prob) **John Anderson**
 - **Abraham Kool**, b. 16 Dec 1797; bp. 7 Jan 1798 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jan Aarianse, Efje Demarest)
 - **Maria Kool**, b. 26 July 1802; bp. 12 Sep 1802 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Nagel, Lea Poulesse)
 - **Isaac Kool**, b. 17 Sep 1804; bp. 14 Oct 1804 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Nagel, Lea Poulesse, wife)
- Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 313, 317, 324; Burnett, Louise Howes, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books; Information online May 1999 from Phil O'Leary <phil.oleary@excite.com> citing Bergen County Orphans Court Records

Cole, Barent (Kool)

Barent Cole
son of

m. 19 Oct 1793
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Elizabeth Blauvelt
dau. of

---*children of Barent Cole & Elizabeth Blauvelt:*

- **Teunis Kool**, b. 12 Jan 1799; bp. 24 Feb 1799 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit); m. (poss) **Catlina/Tiny Ackerman**
- **Sarah Kool**, b. 12 March 1804; bp. 28 March 1804 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 63, 328; Burnett, Louise Howes, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Cole, Barnt (Barent)

Barnt Cole
son of

m. 13 March 1806
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Margaret Toers
dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 91; Burnett, Louise Howes, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Cole, Barney (Barnet)

Barney Cole
son of (prob) Theunis Cole &
Catlina/Tiny Ackerman
b. 17 Oct 1822
bp. 18 Nov 1822 Hackensack Ref Ch
d. 23 March 1896¹

m. 21 Oct 1841
South Schraalenburgh
Ref Ch

Jane Lavina Demarest
dau. of John J. Demarest &
Martha Van Houten
b. 13 Oct 1821
bp. 24 Nov 1821 South Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
d. 6 Jan 1907¹

He may be the Barney Cole owner of a Hackensack schooner, *Onward*, which carried coal, wood and lime.^{2,3}

Bernard Cole, 28, grocer, and Jane Levina, 29, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Hackensack Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed living with them were: Teunis, 8; Martha, 5; and John, 1. Also listed living with them were: Garret Van Houten, 70; and Anthony Demott, 14, black.

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, Hackensack P.O., p. 71, enumerated 14 July 1860, Dwelling 470, Family 495 (all b. NJ) -- Barney Cole, 38, Grocer, value real estate \$10,000, value personal estate \$10,000; Jane L. [Cole], 39, Wife; John [Cole], 11; Tunis [Cole], 6; Martha [Cole], 1; Mary Ran?, 17; Thos. Bauman, 13; George Martin, 32.

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, New Bridge P.O., p. 200, enumerated 27 Aug 1870, Dwelling 759, Family 1081 (all b. NJ) -- Cole, Barney, 47, Lumber & Coal Dealer, value real estate \$30,000, value personal estate \$20,000; [Cole], Jane, 48, Keeping House; [Cole], John D., 21, Clerk in Tailer Training?; [Cole], Tunis, 16, Clerk in Lumber & Coal Yard; [Cole], Martha, 10; Blackledge, Peter, 9; Blackledge, John J., 26, Grocer, value personal estate \$1000.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Palisade Township, Villages of Old And New Bridge, District 11, p. 4, enumerated 15 June 1880, Dwelling 332, Family 348 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ except as noted) -- Cole, Barney, 57, Grocer, Tretired; [Cole], Jane, 58, Wife, Housekeeping; [Cole], Peter, 18, Son, Single, Clerk in Shipping House; Van Buskirk, Abraham, Son in Law, Clerk R.R.; [Van Buskirk], Martha, 20, Daughter, married; Henry, Charles, 30, Servant, Single, Laborer; Smidt, Michal, 30, Servant, married, Laborer, b. Poland; [Smidt], May, 20, Servant, married, b. Poland.

---children of Barney Cole & Jane Lavina Demarest:

- **John Demarest Cole**, b. 18 Jan 1849¹; d. 12 May 1920 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ¹; m. (1) 27 June 1872, **Sarah Demarest**; m. (2) **Jane Van Buskirk**
- **Teunis Cole**, b. 26 Oct 1842; bp. 21 Feb 1843 Hackensack Ref Ch; apparently d.y.
- **Tunis Cole**, b. about 1854 NJ; d. 5 Sep 1895 age 41; m. **Nettie Ackerman**
- **Martha Cole**, b. about 1860 NJ; m. **Abraham Van Buskirk**
- **Peter Cole**, b. about 1862 NJ

---Sources:

[1] Sons of the American Revolution Membership Application, March 1957, for John Howard Wieting, descendant of Jan Demarest;

[2] *Bergen County Panorama*, p. 123;

[3] Papers and proceedings of the Bergen County Historical Society, No. 11, p. 8, "Wind-Jammers of the Hackensack"

Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), *The Demarest Family*, 1964, Vol. (I, No. 7-20, Jane Lavina Demarest); Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 96

Coles, Benjamin

Benjamin Coles m.
son of Daniel Coles & Maha-Shalal-Hasbez Gorton
d. before 23 Oct 1729

Phebe Simkins (or Phebe Albertson or Phebe Roots)
dau. of

d.

William Burnet, Esq., Captain-General and Governor. Whereas, Samuel Cole, of Oyster Bay, in Queens County, died intestate, Letters of administration are granted to Derrick Albertson and Benjamin Cole, yeomen, January 5, 1725/6.¹

In his will, he wrote: I, Benjamin Coles, of Oyster Bay, in Queens County, on Nassau Island, Gent., being very sick. I leave to my wife Phebe, all household goods and movable estate. I leave to my wife the use of all my homestead, lands, and meadows, during her life, and then to my son Joseph. I leave to my two daughters, Freelove and Jemimah, two lots of land, one lying by the highway that leads from Musketo Cove to Matinecock; and the other lying by the highway that leads from Musketo Cove to Oyster Bay. I make my wife and my brothers, Joseph Coles and Derick Albertson, executors. Dated September 19, 1726. Witnesses, David Valentine, Josiah Milliken, Thomas Keble. Proved, October 23, 1729.

---children of Benjamin Coles & Phebe Simkins:

- **Joseph Coles**
- **Freelove Coles**, m. **Wright Frost**, son of Wright Frost & Mary Underhill. He was b. 1706; d. 7 June 1759,
- **Jemimah Coles**

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728, p.

328 (administration, estate of Samuel Cole);

Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol XI, 1898, p. 4;

Coles, Benjamin (Rev.)

Benjamin Coles m. 16 Sep 1760
son of Joseph Coles & b. 6 April 1738 near Glen Cove, L.I., NY
d.

Mary Albertson
dau. of Derick Albertson & b. 24 Feb 1741
d. 8 Feb 1812

---children of Benjamin Coles & Mary Albertson:

- **Rachael Coles** (Rachel), m. **James Hill**. They lived near Trenton, NJ.
- **James Coles**, b. 15 March 1763
- **Charity Coles**
- **Benjamin Coles**. He became a Baptist Minister.

---Sources: Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 95;

Cole, Benjamin

Benjamin Cole
son of

m.

Eva Decker

dau. of Johannes Decker &
Maria Sweem

bp.

bp. (prob) 25 Mar 1738/39 Port Richmond, S.I.

Johannes Decker, of Richmond Co., NY, in his will dated 16 March 1779, mentioned his daughter Eve, wife of Benjamin Cole.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IX 1777-1783, pages 87 & 88 (will of Johannes Decker)

Cole, Benjamin (twin of Barent)

Benjamin Cole
son of Abraham Cole &
Effie Demarest

m. 13 Aug 1792
Tappan Ref Ch
"both of Klooster"

Jane Aureyansen (Jannetje Arianse)
dau. of Jan Auryansen &
Maria Vervelen

b. 25 Dec 1773

b. 16 Jan 1774

bp. 16 Jan 1774 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

bp. 3 Feb 1774 Tappan Ref Ch

d. 18 Sep 1828, age 54.8.22

d. 15 May 1829, age 55.4.-

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ

buried So. Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

On 11 December 1804 (recorded 3 May 1806, Bergen Co. X:378) Benjamin Cole of Harrington, and Ginne his wife, conveyed to James J. Westervelt of the same place, for \$1,600., 40-1/4 acres in Harrington, beginning at corner of Jacob A. Cole; road that leads from Closter to Scraalenburgh; Tene Kill. Bounded S by Jacob A. Cole and part by Abraham Z. Cole; E by Jacob J. Cole; N by Albert M. Bogart and part by said James J. Westervelt; W by Tene Kill. Signed by Benjamin Cole, Ginne Cole (her mark). Witnessed by Jacob A. Cole, Daniel Westervelt.¹

On 11 December 1804 (recorded 25 March 1806, Bergen Co. X:233) James J. Westervelt of Harrington and Elizabeth his wife, conveyed to Benjamin Cole of the same place, for \$1,200., 30-2/4, 20 rods in Harrington, corner to Jacob J. Cole. Bounded N by Albert M. Bogert; E and part S by said James I. Westervelt and part by Jacob I. Cole; W by James J. Westervelt. Signed by James J. Westervelt, Elizabeth Westervelt (her mark). Witnessed by Jacob A. Cole, Daniel Westervelt.¹

On 1 May 1813 (recorded 31 May 1813, Bergen Co. I2:3) Benjamin Cole and Jane, his wife, of Harrington Township, conveyed to Albert Ramsey of the same place, for \$500., 13-3/4 acres in Haington Township, beginning near Thomas Blanch's land. Bounded NE by Closter old dock road; SW by Matthew P. Bogart; SE by Bernardus and Cornelis Vervelen; NW by Col. Thomas Blanch. Signed by Benjamin Cole, Jane Cole (her mark). Witnessed by John D. Haring, Isaac I. Haring.¹

---*children of Benjamin Cole & Jane Ariaensen:*

- **Effe Coole**, b. 15 May 1793; bp. 4 June 1793 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jan Arianse, Efyne Demarest); m. 1 Aug 1812 Tappan Ref Ch, **John J. Christie**
- **Jan Kool**, b. 28 Sep 1794; bp. 12 Oct 1794 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jan Adriaanse, Efje Demarest, his wife); m. (poss) **Vrouwtje Pearsal** (Sophronia Parcells), dau. of Walter Parcells & Antje Westervelt.
- **Abraham Kool**, b. 9 May 1799; bp. 26 May 1799 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jan Arianse, Efje Demarest, his wife)
- **Daniel Kool**, b. 29 Feb 1801; bp. 3 April 1801 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Adriaanse, Christina Kool); d. 18 Aug 1867 age 66.4.21; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd; m. **Debby Christie**
- **Jacob Kool**, b. 22 June 1806; bp. 13 July 1806 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Maria Cole**, b. 4 March 1808 Closter, NJ; bp. 17 April 1808 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Maria Blauvelt, Jonge Dochter); d. 2 April 1888 NYC; m. **David D. Demarest**, son of David Demarest & Mary Paulding.

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, NJ), p. 89, 122; "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 218, 314, 328; Burnett, Louise Howes, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912*, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books; Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), *The Demarest Family*, 1964, Vol. I, No. 7-814, David D. Demarest;

Cole, Benjamin J. (Benjamin I. Cole)

Benjamin J. Cole
son of

m. 18 Feb 1843
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Maria Voorhis

dau. of (prob) Henry A. L. Van Voorhis &
Wyntje/Levina Blauvelt

b. NYC

b. 8 Oct 1820

bp.

bp. 5 Nov 1820 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

d.

d. 9 Dec 1877, age 57.9.1

buried

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Harrington Township, Schraalenburgh P.O., p. 18, enumerated 13 July 1860, Dwelling 837, Family 879 -- Benjamin J. Cole, 33, Carpenter, value real estate \$4000, value personal estate \$200, b. NYC; Maria [Cole], 39, [Wife], b. Bergen Co., NJ; Lavina [Cole], 14, b. Bergen Co., NJ; John H. [Cole], 9, b. Bergen Co., NJ/

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, Englewood P.O., p. 14, enumerated 23 June 1870, Dwelling 94 (multi-family dwelling), Family 115 -- Cole, Benj. J., 46, Carpenter, b. NY; [Cole], Maria, 49, Keeping House, b. NJ; [Cole], John H., 18, at home, b. NJ; [Cole], Ida, 3; [Cole], Lavina B., 25, at home, b. NJ.

---*children of Benjamin J. Cole & Maria Van Voorhis:*

- **Lavina Cole**, b. about 1846 Bergen Co., NJ

• **John H. Cole**, b. about 1851 Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946, (South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd), p. 102; Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 97

Cole, Benjamin W. (Benjamin Wood Cole)

Benjamin W. Cole m. 16 (or 14) Jan 1857

son of (Rev.) Isaac D. Cole &

(1) Anna Maria Shatzel

b. 17 May 1835 NY

bp. 21 June 1835 Tappan Ref Ch

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Co., Philadelphia, Ward 15, p. 32, enumerated 7 June 1850, Dwelling 237, Family 202 (all b. NY) -- Benj. W. Cole, 25, Agent; Carrie [Caroline?] [Cole], 23; Julia [Cole], 1; Henry Westervelt, 23, Clerk; Sarah, 25, Black, Servant.

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Co., Philadelphia, Ward 15, Dist 44 (2nd Enum), p. 71, enumerated 8 Nov 1870, Family 2104? [In this census, no occupations are given, and no birthplaces are given; the entire page is blank except for names and ages] -- Cole, Benj W., 35, [Cole], Caroline, 30; [Cole], Julia, 10; [Cole], John, 5; Doulas, Lizzie, 25.

---*children of Benjamin W. Cole & Caroline Westervelt*:

• **Julie Louise Cole**, b. 17 Nov 1858; bp. 30 March 1859 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **John H. Westervelt Cole**, b. 1 Sep 1863 PA; bp. 13 Aug 1865 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998

Caroline Westervelt

dau. of

b. 3 Oct 1837 Blauveltville, Rockland Co., NY
bp.

Cole, Benjamin

Benjamin Cole m. 2 Jan 1860

son of Jacob Cole &

Maria Haring

b. 14 July 1840

bp. 4 Sep 1840 Pascack Ref Ch

d. 4 Jan 1891

buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, Bergen Co., NJ

---*children of Benjamin Cole & Margaret A. Campbell*:

• **Clara Cole**

• **Parsells Cole**

• **Ida Cole**

• **Mary Cole**

• **Lorenzo Cole**

• **Martha Cole**

• **Edna Cole**

• **Ira Cole**

• **Irene Cole**

---Sources: Campbell, Harlan Rogers, *The Campbell family : some of the descendants of William Campbell of Bergen County, 1718 to 1969*, 1969 (online at Heritage Quest), p. 5-5;

Margaret A. Campbell

dau. of Abraham Campbell &

Mary Ann Wortendyke

b. 2 Feb 1842

bp. 30 March 1842 Pascack Ref Ch

d. 5 Jan 1926

buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, NJ

Cole, Bernard see: Cole, Barney

Cole, Berry

Berry Cole m.

d. 29 May 1835 age 66.4.5

buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY

---*children of Berry Cole & Hannah*

• **Alanson Cole**, d. 9 April 1811 age 13.5.15; buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY

• **Amanda Cole**, d. 16 Nov 1825 in 13th yr.; buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY

---Sources: Foster, Emma J. and Julia R. Livingston, "Inscriptions from the Old Baptist Burying Ground, Carmel, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1904 (Vol. 35, No. 1), p. 58

Hannah

d. 23 Dec 1824 age 47.11.20

buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY

Coles, Caleb

Caleb Coles never m.

son of Nathaniel Coles &

(2) Deborah -?-

d. by 26 Feb 1729/30

Caleb Coles inherited from his father, Nathaniel (who d. abt. 1712) land in Glen Cove.

In his will dated 9 Feb 1729/30, probated 26 Feb 1729/30, Caleb Cole, who never married, left his land near Oyster Bay to his brothers Robert and Barak; also mentioned all other property to sisters Martha, the wife of Samuel McCoun; and Deborah, the wife of Joseph Woolsey.

In his will, he wrote: February 9, 1729. I, Caleb Coles, of Oyster Bay, in Queens County, yeoman, being very sick. My ex-
 cutors may sell all that certain tract of land, near the town of Oyster Bay, adjoining William Wright, Richard Butler, and
 Wright Coles, containing 80 acres. I leave to my two brothers, Robert and Barak, and to my sisters, Martha, wife of
 Samuel Macoune, and Deborah, wife of Joseph Woolsey, all my lands and orchards, being the Homestead, in the Town Plot
 of Oyster Bay. And a share and a half of meadow, and a Right in the undivided lands, in the Old Purchase. And also a tract of
 land, or field, adjoining John Week, Sr., and Esther Townsend, being 15 acres. I leave to my loving mother-in-law,
 Sarah Rogers, the room in the north end of my dwelling house, and the benefit of 1/3 of the North orchard, during her life. I
 leave to my two nieces, Sarah and Hannah Woolsey, each a cow and 4 sheep. All the rest to my brothers and sisters. I leave to
 Wright Coles and Freelove Coles, 5 shillings each. I make my brother, Barak Coles, of New York, merchant, and my friend,
 Jotham Townsend, of Oyster Bay, executors. Witnesses, John Weeks, Jr., Thomas Townsend, John Weekes. Proved, February
 26, 1729.

---Sources: Clark, Julia, "The Family of Barak Coles" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1989, p. 21; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the
 Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790, p. 152 (will of Caleb Coles)

Cool, Casper

Casper Cool

m.

Sarah Shoetz

---*children of Casper Cool & Sarah Shoetz:*

• **Commertje Cool**, b. 21 March 1761; bp. 5 April 1761 Linlithgo Ch (wit: Adam Kool, Hendrikje Kony); m. by 1781,

Jacob Van de Bogert

---Sources: Cool Query in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 11, No. 4 (2006), p. 105, from Dolores Gunn <Avjean@aol.com>

Coles, Charles

Charles Coles

m.

Sarah -?-

---*children of Charles Coles & Sarah*

• **Mary Coles**, m. 1 Jan 1740 **Jacob Valentine**, son of David Valentine & Charity Coles. Jacob Valentine was b. 22 Dec
 1718 and lived at Musketa Cove, NY.

---Sources: Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol XI, 1898, p. 7

Cole, Christian

Christian Cole

m.

Hester (Hetty)

b. 2 Aug 1787

b. 7 Aug 1788

d. 7 Jan 1862

d. 6 June 1860

buried Hackensack Ref Chyd, Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Hackensack Ref Chyd

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., New Barbadoes Township, p. 42, enumerated 28
 Aug 1850, Dwelling 910, Family 945 (all b. NJ) -- Christian Cole, 64, Farmer, value real estate \$1400; Hetty [Cole], 54; John
 Debow, 47, laborer; Dinah Jackson, 18, Black.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Hackensack Ref Chyd; Church on the
 Green), p. 118;

Cole, Christian

Christian Cole

m. 30 Oct 1861

Annie Bogert

son of Teunis Cole &

Hackensack Ref Ch

dau. of

Catlina/Tiny Ackerman

b. 18 March 1830

b. 13 June 1843

bp. 10 August 1830 Hackensack Ref Ch

bp.

d. 15 Oct 1906 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ

d. 20 Nov 1921

He was likely the Christian Cole who owned the river schooner *Henry Brown*, of New Bridge, in the Albany and coast
 trade but doing general freighting.¹

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, New Bridge P.O., p. 171,
 enumerated 22 Aug 1870, Dwelling 768, Family 869 (all b. NJ) -- Cole, Christian, 39, Farmer, value real estate \$15,000,
 value personal estate \$5000; [[Cole], Anna, 26, Keeping House; [Cole], Elserena, 8; [Cole], George, 4; [Cole], Christian, 2;
 plus 2 farm laborers.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Englewood, District 2, p. 41, enumerated 22 June
 1880, Dwelling 333, Family 398 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ) -- Cole, Christian, 49, Farmer; [Cole], Annie, 37, Wife,
 Keeping House; [Cole], Irene, 18, Single; [Cole], George, 15; [Cole], Christian, 12; [Cole], James, 8; [Cole], Ada, 7; plus 2
 black servants.

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Teaneck, District 40, p. 2, enumerated 2 June 1900,
 Dwelling 14, Family 15 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ) -- Cole, Christian, Head, b. March 1831, age 69, married 39 yrs.,
 Fasmrmer, Owned Home; [Cole], Annie E., Wife, b. June 1843, age 56, married 39 yrs., mother of 7 children, 5 children then
 living; [Cole], James B., Son, b. July 1872, age 27, married 2 yrs.; [Cole], Maggie, Daughter in Law, b., March 1878, age 22,
 married 2 yrs., mother of 0 children; [Cole], George A., Son, b. Oct 1863, age 36, Single.

---*children of Christian Cole & Annie Bogert:*

• **Elsie Irene Cole**, b. 22 April 1862

• **George Alvin Cole**, b. about Oct 1863 NJ

- **Christian Cole**, b. about April 1869 NJ; m. **Eva -?-**
- **James Bogert Cole**, b. about July 1872 NJ; m. **Maggie -?-**
- **Ada Cole**, b. about 1873 NJ

---Sources:

[1] Papers and proceedings of the Bergen County Historical Society, No. 11, p. h8 "Wind-Jammers of the Hackensack"; Sawyer, Ray C., *New Jersey Marriages*, as published in the *Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871*, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

Cool, Conrad

Conrad Cool m. **Ann**

---*children of Conrad Cool & Ann*

- **Mary Cool**, m. **John Hosea/Hosey**. They lived in Botetourt Co., VA in 1800.

---Sources: Information online Sep 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Evelyn <gsb00899@WVNM.WVNET.EDU>

Cool, Cornelis Lambertsen

Cornelis Lambertsen Cool m. (1)

son of

d. betw. Nov 1643-30 Dec 1643

m. (2)

-?- (prob. Marritje/Mary -?-)

dau. of

d. before 22 Aug 1639

Aeltje Brackhonge (Brackhoengie)

(widow of **Thomas Baddie**)

dau. of

b. 1588 or 1589 Netherlands

Cornelis Lambertsz Cool was in New Netherland as early as 1630. In a letter dated 12 January 1630 from Kiliaen van Rensselaer to Bastiaen Janszen Crol, *commis* at Fort Orange (later Albany), he mentions "Cornelis Lambertsz, Steenbacker [brickmaker] needs carpenters and smiths for making his tile and brickyard..."²

"Receipt of John Jenney for money paid him by Aeltie Brackoenje. I, the undersigned, Master Jehan Jenny, hereby acknowledge that I have received the sum of twenty guilders Holland money, reckoned at 20 stivers to the guilder, in full satisfaction and payment of the debt which Cornelis Claesen from Weverveen, deceased, owed me, which aforesaid sum [has been paid] to me by Aeltjen Brackonje on account of said Cornelis Claesen. I hereby release Aeltjen Brackoenje or the heirs of Cornelis Claesen from all demands and claims which I could have made on her or on the said Cornelis Claesen and I promise that neither I nor anyone of mine shall trouble her. Done on the island of Manhates in Fort Amsterdam, 12 May 1639. John Jenney Acknowledged before me, Cornelis van Tienh[oven], Secretary. [NYHM:Dutch V1:146]

Aeltje Brackhoengie m. (3) (banns 4 Sep 1644 NYC Ref Ch), **Willem Bredenbent**.

5 Jan 1644 -- Aeltje Brackhoengie and Willem Bredenbent entered into a prenuptial agreement with the two sons-in-law of Aeltje (Brackhoengie) Cool. viz: Gerret Wolfertszen [Van Couwenhoven] and Claes Jansen [van Enden], respecting the division of the estate of their father-in-law, Cornelis Lambertse Cool and of his plantation in Gowanus.¹

12 Oct 1645 -- In a suit by Claes Jansen [van Enden] and Elbert Elbertsen [Stoothoff] against William Bredenbent, the then husband of the widow of Cornelis Lambertse Cool, the court decided that a will produced by the defendant was invalid, and that a certain contract made by Aeltje Brackhoengie, Gerret Wolfertszen [van Couwenhoven] and Claes Jansen [van Enden] on 5 Jan 1644, was in force; wherefore the defendant was to pay the claim held against the said Aeltje [Brackhoengie] by Wolfertszen and Jansen aforesaid as heirs of Cornelis Lambertse Cool.¹

---*children of Cornelis Lambertsen Cool & (1)*

- **Aeltje Cornelis Cool**, m. (1) about 1635, **Gerret Wolphertszen van Couwenhoven** (b. 1610; d. about 1645); m. (2) (banns 27 Aug 1645), **Elbert Elbertsen Stoothof** (b. 1620)
- **Aechtje Cornelisse [Cool]**, d. before 21 July 1647; m. **Claes Jansen Van Emden** (Rust)
- **Lambert Cornelisen Cool**, b. about 1617; m. **-?-**

---Sources:

[1] Totten, John Reynolds, "Verdon Family Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Apr 1933 (Vol. 64, No. 2), p. 106;

[2] Lamison, Esther Wonder, "Cornelis Lambertszen's Wives" in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (2006), p. 70;

"The Mother of Lambert Cornelissen Son of Cornelis Lambertszen Cool Was Not Aeltje Braconie" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 1), p. 16;

Cool, Cornelis Teunisse

Cornelis Cool m.

son of

Jenneke Lambertse [Brink] (Jannetie)

dau. of (prob) Lambert Huybertsen &

Hendrickje Swartwout

---*children of Cornelis Teunisse Cool & Jannetje/Jenneke Lambertse [Brink]:*

- **Teunis Corenlisz Cool**, bp. 22 Jan 1683 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Lambert Huybertz, Lysbeth Lamberts)
- **Lambert Cornelisz Cool**, bp. 7 Dec 1684 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Huybert Lambertz, Hendrickje Swartwout)
- **Anna Cornelisse Coel**, bp. 28 Aug 1687 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Henricq Lambert, Maria Ekberts); apparently d.y.
- **Annetje Cornelisse Kool**, bp. 14 April 1689 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Lambersen, Marietje Ekbers)
- **Henderikje Cornelisse Cool**, bp. 6 Nov 1692 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Lambertsen, Geertruy Teuisen); apparently d.y.
- **Hendrikje Cornelisse Cool**, bp. 19 Nov 1699 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Arie Gerritse, Gerritje Gerritsen)
- **Geertje Cool**, bp. 25 April 1703 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Evert Wynkoop, Geertje Wynkoop); m. (prob) **Dirk Wynkoop**

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Cornelius (Coale)

Cornelius Cole

m.

Catherine

d.

d. before 21 May 1726

In his will, dated 10 March 1725-6, proved 21 May 1726, Cornelius Coale/Cole of Cohansey, Salem Co., NJ, gentleman, mentioned wife Catherine, sole heiress for life, and executrix of real and personal estate, which after wife's death goes to daughters-in-law (? step-daughters) Lydia and Hope. Witnesses -- Abiel Carll, Abiell Carll, junior, Ananias Sayre. (Lib. 2, p. 347, and Salem Wills) 24 May 1726 Inventory of the personal estate, £270.9, made by John Miller and Job Shepherd.

---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, etc. Newark, NJ: New Jersey Historical Society, 1901 (online at Ancestry.com) (will of Cornelius Coale/Cole)

Kool, Cornelis

Cornelis Kool

m. 17 Jan 1717

Jannetje Terwillger (Terwillegen)

son of

Kingston Ref Ch
(banns 23 Dec 1716)

dau. of (poss) Jan Evertsen Terwilliger &
Sytje Van Etten

b. Rochester, Ulster Co., NY

Kingston Ref Ch

b. Shawangunk, NY

bp.

bp. 9 June 1695 Kingston Ref Ch

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage and banns they were: Cornelis Kool, j.m., born in Raysester [Rochester], and Jannetjen Derwilligen, j.d., born in Savengonk [Shawangunk].

Cornelis Kool, Jannetjen ter-Willigen witnessed the baptism, 8 Feb 1719 Kingston Ref Ch, of Jannetje, dau. of Johannes ter-Willigen & Antjen Tack.

---*children of Cornelis Kool & Jannetje Terwilliger:*

• **Willem Kool**, bp. 10 Jan 1720 Rochester, Ulster Co., NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Matheus Terwilligen, Apolonia Roose-krans)

• **Petrus Kool**, bp. 29 April 1722 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Louw, Jannetjen Louw)

• **Daniel Kool**, bp. 21 June 1724 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Albert Roosa, Pieternelle Van Etten)

• **Cornelis Kool**, bp. 11 May 1729 Rochester, Ulster Co., NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Hoorn beek, Antjen Oosterhout)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Kool, Cornelis

Cornelis Kool

m. (1)

Lena Dekker (Magdalena)

son of

Kingston Ref Ch
(banns 1 June 1740)

dau. of

b. Shawangunk, NY

Kingston Ref Ch

b. Wenistiagkonk

m. (2)

Sytjen Kuykendaal

(banns 28 June 1747)

(widow of Ary Van Etten)

Kingston Ref Ch

dau. of

b. Minisink, NY

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their (1) marriage banns they were: Cornelis Kool, j.m., born and resid. in Savengink [Shawangunk], and Lena Dekker, j.d., born in Wenistiagkonk, and both resid. in Savengonk.

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of the (2) marriage banns they were: Cornelis Kool, widower of Madaleen Dekker, born in Savengonk [Shawanagunk], and Sytjen Kuykendaal, widow of Ary van Etten, born in Menissing [Minisink], and both resid. at the Waale-Kil [Wallkill]. A certificate was given them 6 Aug 1747.

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Cornelis (Cool)

Cornelius Cole

m.

Sara Westval

---*children of Cornelis Cole & Sara Westval:*

• **Johannes Cool**, bp. 17 June 1740 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Johannes Westval, Sara Cool)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 234

Cole, Cornelius

Cornelius Cole

m.

Claesje Jongbloet

---*children of Cornelius Cole & Claesje Jongbloet:*

• **Jacob Cole**, bp. 27 Nov 1748 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Jacob Van Etten, and wife, Antje Westbroeck)

• **Cornelis Westbroeck Cole**, bp. 4 March 1750 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Cornelis Westbroeck,

Antje Rosa, his wife)

• **Heyltje Cole**, bp. 23 June 1754 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Cornelis van Etten, Heyltje Westbroeck, his wife)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 247, 251; *Ibid.*, Oct 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 4), p. 376

Cool, Cornelis

Cornelius Cool

m.

Maria Schoonmaker

---children of Cornelis Cool & Maria Schoonmaker:

- **Maria Cool**, bp. 22 Oct 1752 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Schoonmaker, and his wife Maria Rosekrans)
- **Cornelius Cool**, bp. 17 Feb 1754 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Cool, Catharina van Deusen, wife of Willem Burhans)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Cornelius (Cool)

Cornelius Cole

m.

Maria Decker

---children of Cornelius Cole & Maria Decker:

- **Lena Cool**, bp. 9 Nov 1760 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Petrus Dekker, Lena Dekker)
- **Martinus Cool**, bp. 20 March 1763 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Martinus Dekker, Jonecke Dekker)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 4), p. 388, 392

Cole, Cornelius

Cornelius Cole

m. 23 June 1803

Catherine Westervelt

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of (prob) Benjamin R. Westervelt & Sara Bourdett

Bergen County Orphans Court records: p. 382, Jun 1815: John Vreeland and Cornelius Cole, Execs. of Benjamin Westervelt, deceased.¹

---children of Cornelius Cole & Catherine Westervelt:

- **Maria Cole**, b. 21 Dec 1809; bp. 1 Feb 1810 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (no wit.) (parents in bp. record: Cornelious Cole & Catharine Westervelt)

---Sources:

[1] Abstracts of Bergen County Orphans Court records, sent online June 1999 by Phil O'Leary, P.O. Box 1404 Willoughby, OH 44096-1404 <phil.oleary@excite.com>; "Marriages from 1801 to 1866 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 70, No. 1, Jan 1939, p. 38; Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 1, p. 8 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Cole, Cornelius

Cornelius Cole

m.

Maria

---children of Cornelius Cole & Maria

- **Thomas Cole**, b. 16 April 1809; bp. 1 May 1809 Paramus Ref Ch
- **Caty Cole**, b. 27 Jan 1811; bp. 24 Feb 1811 Paramus Ref Ch

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones..., 1935

Coles, Daniel

Daniel Coles

m.

Maha-shalal-hasbaz Gorton

son of Robert Coles &

Mary Hawxhurst

b. about 1642 prob. RI

d. 19 Jan 1692 Musketa Cove, L.I., NY

dau. of Samuel Gorton &

Elizabeth

b.

d.

Daniel was a farmer at Musketa Cove, Oyster Bay, Queens Co., L.I., NY.

His will (Lib. B, p. 289 Conveyances, Oyster Bay) names besides children, sons-in-law Ichabod Hopkins and Derrick Albertson, and gr. son Samuel. 1693, Sept. 12, instrument executed to children: Sarah Hopkins, Susannah Latting, Ann Coles, Josiah Latting, Mary Downing and Benj. and Jos. Coles, by Martha L. H. Coles (prob. his widow).¹

---children of Daniel Coles & Maha-shalal-hasbaz Gorton:

- **Dinah Coles**, m. before 10 Nov 1692 **Derrick Albertson**, son of Derrick Albertson & Willmet -?-. Derrick Albertson was a millwright at Musketa Cove, Long Island, NY.
- **Samuel Coles**, m. (prob. soon after 12 Sep 1693) **Elizabeth Albertson**, dau. of Derrick Albertson & Willmet -?-.¹
- **Sarah Coles**, d. 15 Dec 1725; m. before 1692 **Ichabod Hopkins** of Musketa Cove, L.I., NY, son of -?- Hopkins of Providence Plantation, RI.
- **Joseph Coles**, b. 1675 Musketa Cove, L.I., NY; d. 20 May 1767 Musketa Cove, L.I., NY; m. **Elizabeth Wright**, dau. of Caleb Wright & Elizabeth. (The Jones Genealogy says Joseph m. Temperance, dau. of David Valentine or Derrick Albertson¹.)
- **Benjamin Coles**, m. (poss) **Phebe Roots**, dau. of Jurrian Roots & Willmet -?-.¹
- **Susannah Coles**, m. 1693 **Josias Latting** (Joseph?), son of Josias Latting.
- **Mary Coles**, m. **George Downing**
- **Anne Coles**, m. **Thomas Wickes**

---Sources:

[1] Jones, John H. The Jones Family of Long Island. New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1907, p. 323 etc.; Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol IX, 1894, p.77; Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol. IX, 1894, p. 82; Hoff, Henry B., "The Albertson Family of Oyster Bay, L.I." in *The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record* (Oct 1978) reprinted in *Genealogies of Long Island Families*, 1987, Vol. I, p. 2; Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 92;

Coles, Daniel

Daniel Coles m.
son of Daniel Coles &

b. 1713
d. 24 Oct 1804 Cedar Swamp, L.I., NY

---children of Daniel Coles & Ann Carpenter:

- **Jacob Coles**, b. 3 March 1743; m. **Sarah Cock**, dau. of Daniel Cock.¹
- **Isaac Coles**, b. 6 Nov 1746; m. **Keziah Whitson**, dau. of Henry Whitson.¹

---Sources:

[1] Jones, John H. The Jones Family of Long Island. New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1907, p. 323 etc. (p. 326)

Ann Carpenter

dau. of Benjamin Carpenter &
Mercy Coles

b.
d.

Cole, Daniel

Daniel Cole m.

---children of Daniel Cole & Lydia Krom:

- **William Cool**, bp. 30 Oct 1763 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: William Krom, Maria Van Garden)
- **Cornelius Cool**, bp. 22 July 1766 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Aphraim Middag, Annatje Middag)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1912 (Vol. 43, No. 1), p. 12, 18

Lydia Krom

Cole, Daniel (Deacon)

Daniel Cole m.

d. 10 Dec 1834 age 85.1.14
buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY

---Sources: Foster, Emma J. and Julia R. Livingston, "Inscriptions from the Old Baptist Burying Ground, Carmel, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1904 (Vol. 35, No. 1), p. 56

Susannah

d. 3 Nov 1857 age 102.1.8
buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY

Cole, Daniel

Daniel Cole m.

son of Benjamin Cole &
Jane Ariaensen

b. 19 Feb 1801
bp. 3 April 1801 South Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
d. 18 Aug 1867 ae 66.5.21

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack, p. 62, enumerated 12 July 1860, Dwelling 407, Family 429 -- Danl Cole, 60, Farmer, value real estate \$5,000, value personal estate \$500, b. NJ; Deborah [Cole], 58, Wife, b. NJ; Jas. Van Blarcom, 12, b. NJ.

She was listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Tenafly, District 11, p. 4, enumerated 2 June 1880, Dwelling 38, Family 40 (all b. NJ; all their parents b. NJ) -- Parsels, Jacob, 62, Saw Mill; [Parsels], Jane, 51, Wife, house keeping; [Parsels], Catherine, 31, Daughter, Single, at home; [Parsels], Ida, 12, Daughter, at home; Cole, Debby, 77, Mother in Law, widow.

---children of Daniel Cole & Debby Christie:

- **Jane Cole**, b. 2 Aug 1828 NJ; d. 24 Jan 1902; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 15 July 1847 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Jacob Parsels**
- (poss) **Caroline Cole**, b. about 1835; d. 29 April 1896 age 60.5.12; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd; m. **John R. Westervelt**. He was b. about 1832; d. 20 June 1904 age 72.0.27; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd
- **Benjamin Cole**, b. about 1846; d. 30 Aug 1851 age 5.4.5; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (North Schraalenburgh Church Yard, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 122

Debby Christie (Deborah)

dau. of Petrus/Peter Christie &
(2) Beletje/Arabella Westervelt

b. 15 Jan 1803
bp.
d. 22 Oct 1880 ae 77.9.7

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

Cole, Daniel J.

Daniel J. Cole m.

b. about 1810

See [David Cole & Judy Perry \(probably identical\)](#).

Daniel J. Cole, 40, chair maker, and Julia, 37, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Hackensack Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed living with them were: James Isaac, 16, chair maker; Helen Maria, 7; Henry Perry Cole, 4; David Merselis Cole, 1; and Nicholas Cleveland Cole, 13.

---children of Daniel J. Cole & Judy Perry:

- **James Isaac Cole**, b. about 1834
- **Nicholas Cleveland Cole**, b. about 1837
- **Helen Maria Cole**, b. about 1843

Julia

b. about 1813

- **Henry Perry Cole**, b. about 1846
- **David Merselis Cole**, b. about 1849

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Hackensack Township, taken August 1850; dwelling 116, family 129 (family of Daniel J. Cole);

Cole, Daniel W.

Daniel W. Cole
son of John Cole &
Vrouwtie/Sophonria Parcels
b. 22 March 1826
d. 8 Sep 1882

buried Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Closter-Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 66

Cole, David

David Cole
son of Abraham Cole &
d. before 7 Sep 1780

m.

Rebecca Androvet

dau. of John Androvet &
d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, David Cole, of Richmond County. I leave to my brother, Stephen Cole, all my wearing apparell. To my father-in-law [stepfather], John Marshall, my silver watch. An inventory to be made of all my estate. My son Cornelius is to be maintained and educated out of the money that is left to my wife Rebecca by her father, John Androvet, deceased. If my son Cornelius should live to be 21, he is to have half the estate and my wife the other half. If he dies under age, then all to my wife. But the money left to me by my father, Abraham Cole, is to go to my sister, Mary Lackman, and David, son of Jacob Cole, and David, son of Henry Perine. I make Cornelius Cole and Henry Perine, executors." Dated April 25, 1780. Witnesses, Philip Bowne, Obadiah Bowne, John Marshall. Proved, September 7, 1780.

---*children of David Cole & Rebecca Androvet:*

• **Cornelius Cole**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IX 1777-1783, pages 133 & 134 (will of David Cole)

Cole, David (Cool)

David Cole

m.

Lenora Westval (Eleonora; Leonora Westfall)

---*children of David Cole & Lenora Westval:*

- **Catryntje Cool**, bp. 31 Oct 1738 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Henrick Kuikendal, Lisabeth Cool)
- **Josias Cool**, bp. 17 June 1740 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Josias Cool, Mareitje Kimmel)
- **Sara Cole**, bp. 20 Jan 1745 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: William Cole, Jr., Sara Cole)
- **Jacob Cole**, bp. 21 Sep 1746 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Jacob Westfael, Sara Westfael)
- **Margrietje Cole**, bp. 21 June 1747 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Cornelis Westfael, Lisabeth Westfael)
- **Benjamin Cole**, bp. 29 Oct 1749 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Jan van Vliet, Jesyntje Swartwout, his wife)
- **Samuel Cole**, bp. 18 Nov 1751 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Samuel Van Vliet, Johanna Westfael)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 231, 234, 241, 243, 245, 250; *Ibid.*, Oct 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 4), p. 372

Cole, David

David Cole
son of Isaac Cole &
Catharine Serven

m. 11 Jan 1798 Kakiat
Ref Ch, by Rev. G.G.
Brinkerhoff

Elizabeth Meyer

dau. of Johannes Meyer &
Catharine Van Houten

b. 26 Sep 1777 New City, NY
bp. 5 Oct 1777 Clarkstown Ref Ch
d. 3 July 1856, age 78.9.6

b. 16 Aug 1776
bp. 1 Sep 1776 Kakiat Ref Ch
d. 27 Oct 1859, age 83.2.11

buried Kakiat Ref Chyd, W. New Hempstead, Rockland Co., NY

buried Kakiat Ref Chyd, W. New Hempstead

They lived at what is now Spring Valley, NY, but moved to New York City in 1802.

On 4 April 1802 (recorded 21 June 1806, Bergen Co. Y:127) David Cole and Elizabeth, his wife, of the Township of Franklin, conveyed to David Valentine of the same place, for \$250., 12 acres at Ramapoh in the Township of Franklin; mentioned land of Dr. Lee; said Valentine's land. Bounded E by said Dr. Lee; W and N by David Valentine. Signed by David Cole, Elizabeth Cole. Witnessed by Andrew Blanch, John Hopper.¹

---*children of David Cole & Elizabeth Meyer:*

- **Isaac D. Cole**, b. 25 Jan 1799; bp. 25 March 1799 Kakiat Ref Ch; d. 30 Aug 1878; m. 3 Nov 1821 **Anna Maria Shatzel**. Isaac D. Cole became pastor of the Tappan Ref. Church in 1829 and served there until his retirement in 1864.

- **Catharine Cole**, d. 23 Sep 1881; m. **Thomas Lippincott**.

- **Elisa Cole** (Eliza), b. 8 Jan 1809; bp. 12 Feb 1809 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (no wit.); d. 1851 unmarried.

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell; Scharf, J. Thomas, *History of Westchester County, New York*, 1886, Vol. I, p. 631; Cole, *History of Rockland County*, p. 237; Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>; Kakiat Baptisms; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (Kakiat Ref Chyd, West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY), p. 136; Vosburgh,

Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 1, p. 4 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper

Cole, David A.

David A. Cole

b. about 1791

d. 28 Nov 1844 age 53.9.-

buried Monsey Cemetery, Monsey, Rockland Co., NY

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Monsey Cemetery, Monsey, Rockland Co., NY), p. 160

Cole, David (David I. Cole)

David Cole

son of Isaac Cole &

Lena Peterson

b. about 1810

bp. 27 June 1810 Tappan Ref Ch

d. 14 May 1900 age 89.11.17 Cresskill, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, p. 16, enumerated 8 Aug 1850, Dwelling 116, Family 129 (all b. NJ) -- Daniel J. Cole [should be David], 40, Chair Maker, value real estate \$800; Julia [Cole], 37; James Isaac [Cole], 16, Chair maker; Helen Maria [Cole], 7; Henry Perry Cole, 4; David Mercelis Cole, 1, Nicholas Cleveland Cole, 13.

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, Hackensack P.O., p. 62, enumerated 12 July 1860, Dwelling 411, Family 433 (all b. NJ except as noted) -- David Cole, 50, Farmer, value real estate \$4000, value personal estate \$500; Jude [Cole], 47, Wife; James [Cole], 26, Chairmaker; Helen M. [Cole], 23; Mary E. Conners?, 19, Servant, b. Ireland.

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, New Bridge P.O., p. 196, enumerated 27 Aug 1870, Dwelling 953, Family 1071 (all b. NJ) -- Cole, David, 58, Farmer, value real estate \$12,000, value personal estate \$250; [Cole], Julia, 57, Keeping House. They were listed just after the family headed by Henry (age 27) & Mary A. (age 26) Cole.

---children of David I. Cole & Judy/Julia Perry:

• **James Isaac Cole**, b. 19 Aug 1834 NJ; bp. 28 Sep 1834 Tappan Ref Ch

• **Nicholas Cleveland Cole**, b. about 1837 NJ

• **Helen Maria Cole**, b. about 1843 NJ

• **Henry Perry Cole**, b. 24 Jan 1843 Closter, NJ; d. 22 July 1921 Tenafly, NJ; m. 23 March 1861 Middletown, NY (now Pearl River, NY), **Mary Ann Riker**, dau. of Maria Riker.

• **David Mercelis Cole**, b. about 1849 NJ

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 94; Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899, Kinship, 1998; Information online June 2000, RIKER-L list, from <PriscillaSharp@compuserve.com>

Cole, David B.

David B. Cole

son of

m. 12 Feb 1842

Orangetown-Tappan-Harrington

Eliza Haring

dau. of

b. about 1821 NJ

b. about 1818 NJ

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Harrington Township: David B. Cole, 29, carpenter; Eliza Cole, 32; Maria J. Cole, 6; Lutitia Cole, 4; and Emily Cole, 1.

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Orangetown, Nyack P.O., p. 104. enumerated 18 June 1860, Dwelling 645, Family 827 -- David Cole, 39, Conductor RR, value real estate \$1800, value personal estate \$200, b. NY; Eliza [Cole], 38, b. NJ; Maria J. [Cole], 17, b. NJ; Laticia [Cole], 14, b. NY; Emeline [Cole], 10, b. NY; Ida [Cole], 5, b. NY; Jane Argant [Augant?], 1/12 [or 12], b. NY.

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Orange Co., Middletown Town of Wallkill, Ward 3, Middletown P.O., p. 8, enumerated 14 July 1870, Dwelling 46, Family 62 (all b. NY) -- Cole, Robert B., 56, Candy Store, value real estate \$5000, value personal estate \$3000; [Cole], Elizan, 50, Keeping House; [Cole], Ida, 16, at home; Dunning, J. Lewis, 30, Clerk in Store; [Dunning], Emma, 20.

She was listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, Orange Co., Middletown, District 39, p. 24, enumerated 15 June 1880, Dwelling 204, Family 257 -- Blauvelt, David C., 40, Manufacturer of Confectionery; [Blauvelt], Maria J., 36, Wife, Keeping House; [Blauvelt], Harry D., 8, Son; Dunning, Emaline, 30, Sister in Law, widowed or divorced, Keeping House; [Dunning], Edith C., 9, Niece; Cole, Eliza, 61, Mother in Law, widow.

---children of David B. Cole & Eliza Haring:

• **Maria J. Cole**, b. about 1844 NJ; m. **David C. Blauvelt**

• **Letitia Cole**, b. about 1846 NY

• **Emily Cole** (Emeline), b. about 1849 NY; m. **J. Lewis Dunning**

• **Ida Cole**, b. about 1855 NY

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Harrington Township, taken Sep 1850, Dwelling 1150, Family 1265 (David B. Cole family); Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 69

Cole, David (Rev.)

David Cole

m. 18 April 1844

Abigail D. Wyckoff (Abbie)

son of (Rev.) Isaac D. Cole &

dau. of Jacob Wyckoff &

Anna Maria Shatzel

Elizabeth Van Deventer

b. 22 Sep 1822 Spring Valley, NY

b.

d. 20 Oct 1903 age 81, Yonkers, NY

d. 27 Aug 1902

He was a teacher and afterward a minister of the Reformed Church. He graduated from Rutgers College in 1842.

He was the author of The History of Rockland County, N.Y.

---*children of David Cole & Abbie D. Wyckoff:*

• **Mary Elizabeth Cole**, b. 18 Jan 1845; bp. 2 March 1845 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit); m. (Rev) **James Henry Bertholf**. He was of Nassau, Rensselaer County, NY.

• **Isaac D. Cole**, b. 29 Sep 1848; bp. 24 Dec 1848 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Ella Cole**, d. in infancy, 1855.

• **Jacob Wyckoff Cole**

• **Frank Howard Cole**, b. 30 Jan 1863; bp. 26 Aug 1863 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Edward Rushton Cole**

---Sources:

[1] Dwight, Melateah E., "David Cole" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1904 (Vol. 35, No. 1), p. 46;

Scharf, J. Thomas, *History of Westchester County, New York*, 1886, Vol. I, p. 632; Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998

Cole, David M.

David M. Cole

m.

Euphemia Earle Demarest

son of

dau. of Jacob R. Demarest &

Eliza Terhune

b. 30 Dec 1845

b. 20 Nov 1844

d. 22 May 1936

d. 3 May 1878

buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, NJ

---*children of David M. Cole & Euphemia E. Demarest:*

• **Ida Euphemia Cole**, b. 7 Nov 1867; d. 8 Sep 1870, age 2.10.1; buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **David Isaac Cole**, b. 29 Jan 1870; d. 5 Sep 1870 Englewood, NJ, age -.7.6; buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **Henriette Cole**, b. 21 Aug 1871; d. 30 July 1949; m. 15 March 1893 **James Ely Collins**

• **Sarah Ann Cole**, b. 3 Feb 1874; d. 10 Sep 1877; buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **Demarest Cole**, b. 20 Nov 1876; d. 12 Sep 1947; m. 15 July 1897 **Maymie Haring** (Mamie).

---Sources: Information July 1996 from Von T. Ballew, 213 Brierley Way, Carmel, IN 46032 <ballew@indy.net>; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen County, NJ), p. 6; Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), *The Demarest Family*, 196, Vol. I, No. 7-481, Euphemia Earle Demarest;

Cole, David B.

David B. Cole

m.

Minnie Bogert

b. 1853

b. 1870

d.

d. 1920

buried

buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ

---*children of David B. Cole & Minnie Bogert:*

• (prob) **Albert Cole**, b. 1896; d. 1928; buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946, Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ, p. 28

Cole, Dirck (Richard)

Dirck Cole

m.

Maria Perry

son of Peter Cole &

dau. of Jacob Perry &

Margrietje Vanderbilt

Maria Van Wert

b. 22 Aug 1809

b. 10 Sep 1807

bp. 5 Nov 1809 Clarkstown Ref Ch

bp. 22 Oct 1807 Tappan Ref Ch

d. 9 June 1895 Nanuet, NY

d. 2 March 1886 Nanuet, NY

buried Nanuet, Rockland Co., NY

buried Nanuet, Rockland Co., NY

They were listed in the 1880 Feddeeral Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, District 59, p. 26, enumerated 29 June 1880, Dwelling 399, Family 452 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY except as noted) -- Cole, Richard, 71, Farmer; [Cole], Mary, 72, Wife, Keeps House; [Cole], Annie, 18, granddaughter, Single, at home; [Cole], Elizabeth, 16, granddaughter, Single, at home, b. NJ

---*children of Dirck Cole & Maria Perry:*

- **John William Cole**, b. about 1833
- **Jacob Perry Cole**, b. about 1834
- **Mary Elizabeth Cole**, b. about 1841; d. 19 Jan 1886 age 45; buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem; m. **Garret J. Haring**.
Garret J. Haring was b. about 1837; d. 26 Jan 1884 age 46; buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem.
---Sources: Moos, Dorothy A., *The Blauvelt Family Genealogy, Revised Edition*, Vol. I, 1987, p. 325; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Nanuet True Reformed Church Cemetery, Nanuet, Rockland Co., NY), p. 192

Cole, Ebenezer (Elder)

Ebenezer Cole d. 18 Aug 1815 age 46.1.11 buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY ---Sources: Foster, Emma J. and Julia R. Livingston, "Inscriptions from the Old Baptist Burying Ground, Carmel, N.Y." in <i>New York Genealogical & Biographical Record</i> , Jan 1904 (Vol. 35, No. 1), p. 56	m.	Mary d. 30 Aug 1806 age 44 buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY
--	----	---

Cole, Ebenezer

Ebenezer Cole --- <i>children of Ebenezer Cole & Rebecca Ranzier:</i> • George Cole , b. 28 Feb 1819; bp. 16 April 1819 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (parents in bp. record: Ebenezer Cole & Rebecca Ranzier) • Benjamin Wood Cole , b. 20 Oct 1820; bp. 8 Feb 1821 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (parents in bp. record: Ebenezer Cole & Rebecca Ranzier) ---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, <i>Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York</i> , Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)	m.	Rebecca Ranzier (Ransier)
---	----	----------------------------------

Cole, Eleazer

Eleazer Cole d. 29 May 1838 age 68.-.11 buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY ---Sources: Foster, Emma J. and Julia R. Livingston, "Inscriptions from the Old Baptist Burying Ground, Carmel, N.Y." in <i>New York Genealogical & Biographical Record</i> , Jan 1904 (Vol. 35, No. 1), p. 57	m.	Sarah d. 30 Aug 1826 age 53.4.- buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY
---	----	--

Cole, Elisha J.

Elisha J. Cole d. buried ---Sources: Foster, Emma J. and Julia R. Livingston, "Inscriptions from the Old Baptist Burying Ground, Carmel, N.Y." in <i>New York Genealogical & Biographical Record</i> , Jan 1904 (Vol. 35, No. 1), p. 57	m.	Rachel d. 1 Jan 1815 in 22nd yr. buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY
--	----	---

Cole, Enos

Enos Cole d. after 1884 --- <i>children of Enos Cole & Elizabeth</i> • Andrew Cole • Henry V. Cole d. 1904 • Jennie A. Cole , m. Frank McGinley ---Sources: <i>Reports of Cases Decided in the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey</i> By New Jersey Court of Chancery, Vol. 69, 1907, online at Google Books, p. 4 (Andrew Cole v. Jennie A. Cole, et al., submitted 26 Oct 1904, decided 7 Feb 1905)	m.	Elizabeth d. 1884
---	----	-----------------------------

Kool, Frans

Frans Kool --- <i>children of Frans Kool & Catrina Van Etten:</i> • Annaatjen Kool , bp. 8 Feb 1730 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Gysbert Westvaal, Annaatjen van Etten) • Frans Kool , bp. 27 July 1746 Fishkill Ref Ch (wit: Arie de Lange, Anneitie Wilse) ---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, <i>Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...</i> , 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); <i>Records of the Dutch Reformed Church of Fishkill, Dutchess County, N.Y., 1731-1850</i> (online at Ancestry.com)	m.	Catrina van Etten
---	----	--------------------------

Cole, George

George Cole son of (prob) John Cole & Ann Achenbach b. 3 June 1822 bp. 12 Dec 1822 Saddle River Luth Ch d. (poss) before 20 July 1860	m.	(poss) Amelia Buchan dau. of James Buchan & Caroline -?- b. about 1826 NY bp. d.
--	----	--

They may possibly have been listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Monroe Co., Rochester, Ward 6, p. 38, enumerated 22 Aug 1850, Dwelling 288, Family 301 -- John Cole, 53, Farmer, b. NY; Ann [Cole], 66, b. NJ; Margaret Finn, 19, b. Canada; Geo. Cole, 28, Engineer?, value real estate \$6000, b. NY; Amelia [Cole], 24, b. NY.

However, Amelia seems also to be listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Monroe Co., Rochester, Ward 3, p. 58-59, enumerated 28 Aug 1850, Dwelling 234, Family 400 (all b. NY except as noted) -- James Buchan, 48, Grocer, b. Scotland; Caroline [Buchan], 43; Anelia S. Cole, 22; Caroline L. Buchan, 20; Catharine A. [Buchan], 16; Maria A. [Buchan], 14; Emma L. [Buchan], 10; Chas. J. Buchan, 7; Stewart [Buchan], 49, b. Scotland; Lucrethia Swinger, 17; Matick? Martin (male), 21, Chlerk, b. Ireland; Edward [Martin?], 14, Clerk, b. Ireland.

Amelia appears to be listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New York, Monroe Co., Rochester, Ward 6, p. 144, enumerated 20 July 1860, Dwelling 1931, Family 1933 (all b. NY except as noted) -- James Buchan, 56, Liquor Store, value real estate \$8000, value personal estate \$3000, b. Scotland; Caroline [Buchan], 52; Maria [Buchan], 22; Emery [Buchan], 20; Charles J. [Buchan], 17; Amelia Cole, 32; Mary [Cole], 7; Francis [Cole], 5; Jessie Buchan, 9; Stewart Buchan, 59, b. Scotland.

Amelia appears to be listed, in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Monroe Co., Rochester, Ward 8, p. 69, enumerated 13 June 1870, Dwelling 497, Family 488, St. Mary's Hospital -- Cole, Amelia S., 38, b. NY; Buchan, Stewart, 69, House Keeper, b. Scotland; plus several pages of numerous others of varying surnames.

---children of George Cole & Amelia Buchan:

- **Mary Cole**, b. about 1853 NY
- **Francis Cole**, b. about 1855 NY

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ)

Cole, Gerrit

Gerrit Cole

m.

Sally Weaver

---children of Gerrit Cole & Sally Weaver:

- **Henry Cole**, b. 11 Jan 1807?; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Mary Cole**, b. 25 Jan 1808; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Cool, Gregorius

Gregorius Cool

m.

Francoise Deen

son of

(banns 29 June 1641
NYC Ref Ch

dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Gregorius Cool, j.m. Uyt de Provincie Van Essex, en Francoise Deen, j.d. Van Oxfort in Engelant.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Kool, Harmanus (Cool) (Manus)

Harmanus Kool

m.

Cornelia van Lieuwe (van Leuwen)

son of

(banns 5 April 1707
Kingston Ref Ch)

dau. of Andries Pieterse Van Leuwen &
Marritje Christofel Davidse

b.

b. 18 Oct 1685 Kingston, NY

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Hermanus Cool, j.m., born in Marmer [Marbletown], and resid. in Rochester [Ulster Co., NY], and Cornelia van Leuwen, j.d., born in Marmelton [Marbletown], and resid. in Rochester.

---children of Harmanus Kool & Cornelia van Lieuwe:

- **Maria Harmans Kool**, bp. 20 June 1708 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Salomon Davidts, Elsje Tappen); m. (poss) 14 Dec 1724 Kingston Ref Ch, **Cornelis Brink**
- **Helena Kool**, bp. 12 Nov 1710 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Joh^s. v Leuwen, Helena Van Leuwen)
- **Leendert Kool**, bp. 6 Dec 1713 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Barent Kool, Francisca Ronsaldolk); apparently d.y.
- **Anderis Kool** (Andries), bp. 4 Nov 1716 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Anderis Van Leuwen, Marya Kool); m. **Sara Schoonmaker**
- **Leendert Kool**, bp. 22 May 1730 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Barent Cool, Franscisca Zalus-duc)
- **Jacobus Cole**, m. **Dina Bosch**
- **Elizabeth Cool**, bp. 3 Nov 1722 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Van Peuven, Margriet Woed)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); Van Leuwen Information posted online at <<http://www.CuzzinConnection.host12.com/catalog.html>>

Cole, Henry

Henry Cole

m. 28 Dec 1710

Catharina Cornelisze

son of

NYC Ref Ch
(License 23 Dec 1710)

dau. of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Kool, Henry

Henry Kool

m.

Geertje Cornelus

---*children of Henry Kool & Geertje Cornelus:*

- **Jannetje Kool**, bp. 9 Jan 1712 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Christoffel Hardenbroek, Catharina Hardenbroek)
- Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Cole, Hendrik (Hendrik Kool; Henrich)

Hendrick Kool

m. 10 Nov 1723

Femmetje DeForest

son of Barent Kool &

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of Hendrick DeForest &

Grietje Obe

(banns 25 Oct 1723

Femmetje Barents Flaesbeck

bp.

NYC Ref Ch)

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Hendrik Kool, j.m. V. N. York, met Femmetje Forest, j.d. V. N. York, beide woone. alhier.

---*children of Hendrik Kool & Femmetje DeForest:*

- **Barent Hendricksen Kool**, bp. 1 Jan 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barent de Forest, Elizabeth de Forest); d.y.
- (prob) **Phebe Kool**, b. 29 Nov 1726; m. 9 May 1747 NYC Ref Ch, **Abraham Godwin**
- (prob) **Margarita Kool**, m. **Samuel Roome**
- **Barent Kool**, bp. 23 July 1732 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van Emburg, Katharina Van Emburg); m. (1) **Catrina Post**; m. (2) **Catrina Vanderwater**
- **Sara Kool** (Sarah), b. 18 Apr 1735; bp. 20 Apr 1735 Second River (Belleville) (wit: Johannes Van Wyck; Eva Schuyler); m. **David Griffins** (Griffiths). They had a ch. bp. Totowa Ref Ch 1775.
- (prob) **Rachel Cool**, m. 17 Apr 1752 **Jacob De Baun** (both b. at Schraalenburgh)
- Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack....* 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Scott, William W., *History of Passaic and its Environs*, 1922, Vol. II, "Pioneer Families," p. 68; Nelson, William, *History of the City of Paterson and the County of Passaic*, 1901, p. 272; "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York—Marriages" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1927, p. 49; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Cole, Hendrick

Hendrick Cole

m.

Mary

In his will, he wrote: ...September 22, 1752. I, Hendrick Cole, of Crom Elbow Precinct, in Duchess County, yeoman, being very sick. I leave to my wife Mary the use of all lands and tenements during her life, and the use of all my goods, and I make her executor. After her decease, I leave all my lands and tenements to her cousin, Jacob Breesey, his heirs and assigns. I leave to my cousin, Ury Cole, £25 and a young horse. Witnesses, John Germond, Elenor Mullin, Peter Mullin. Proved, February 2, 1757, before Bartholemew Crannell, Surrogate of Duchess County.

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol V 1754-1760, p. 166 --- Sources: (will of Hendrick Cole)

Cole, Henry

Henry Cole

m.

Gertye

d. before 12 Aug 1762

d. before 6 Oct 1767

In her will dated 12 Aug 1762, probated 6 Oct 1767, she wrote: I, Gertye Cole, widow of Henry Cole, late of New York, being in perfect health. I leave to Peter Waldron, Jr., son of Peter Waldron, of Harlem, where I now live, £100, "and my silver Tankard which holds only one quart." I leave to Cornelius Waldron, son of said Peter Waldron, £75. I leave to John, son of said Peter Waldron, £75, to be put at interest till he is of age. I leave to Effie, wife of Cornelius Cregier, of New York, school-master, £200. I leave to Gertye, the oldest child of said Cornelius Cregier, £50, when married or of age. I also leave her my new bed and curtains, sheets, and silver Tea pot. I leave to Francis Brads, son of Francis Brads, late of New York, baker, £25, when of age. I leave to Hannah, wife of Benjamin Quereaw, house carpenter, "my silver Tankard which holds 3 pints." All the rest of my clothes and linnen I leave to Elizabeth, wife of Peter Waldron, Sr., and Effie, wife of Cornelius Cregier. Of all the rest of my estate, I leave 1/2 to the three children of Peter Waldron, Sr., and 1/2 to all the children of Cornelius Cregier. I make Peter Waldron and Cornelius Cregier, executors. Dated August 12, 1762. Witnesses, Abraham Van Alstyne, Gilbert Burger, John McKesson. Proved, October 6, 1767.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. VII, 1766-1771, pub. 1898), p. 105 (will of Gertye Cole)

Kool, Hendrick

Hendrick Kool

m. 21 Jan 1749/50

Helena Cranckheyt

son of

Tarrytown Ref Ch

dau. of

In the Tarrytown Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Hendrick Kool, j.m., b. at sea, and Helena Cranckheyt, j.d., b. in Phillipsburgh. Both l. here.

---*children of Hendrick Kool &*

- **Hendrick Kool**, b. 12 Dec 1750; bp. 4 June 1751 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Jan Enderson and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Johannis Kool**, bp. 24 Oct 1758 Tarrytown Ref Ch (no wit) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"....The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY*, 1901

Cool, Hendrick

Hendrick Cool

m.

Christina Cancklen

---children of Hendrick Cool & Christina Conklin:

- (prob) **Aalte Cool**, bp. 5 Sep 1774 Tarrytown Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record mostly missing)
- **Hendrick Cool**, bp. 17 Aug [1777?] Tarrytown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Cole, David, First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

Cole, Hendrick

Hendrick Cole
son of

m. 20 April 1783
Acquackanonk Ref Ch

Abigail McCarty

dau. of John McCarthy &
Abigail Van Bussum
b. 10 Oct 1763 Slotterdam
bp. 23 Oct 1763 Acquackanonk Ref Ch
d.

b. Pompton

bp.

d. before 20 Oct 1808

---children of Hendrick Cole & Abigail McCarty:

- **Johannes Kool**, b. 25 Dec 1783; bp. 1 Feb 1784 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: John Mackerty, Elisabeth Van Bussen)
- **Catrina Cool**, b. 12 Nov 1786; bp. 17 Dec 1786 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Baernt Cool; Corneleya Van De Water)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992); Nelson, William, History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa [Paterson, NJ], 1892 including Baptisms 1756-1808

Cole, Henry

Henry Cole

m.

Mary

On 29 November 1803 (recorded 27 March 1804, Bergen Co. R:428) Annatye Van Dunk of Harrington, conveyed to Henry Cole of same place, for £96, an 8-acre lot in Harington, beginning at NW corner of John Conkling's land near his Dwelling House. Bounded N by Cornelius Peterson; S by land of said John Conkling; W by land of Johannes Pake, and land of Samuel Piggery; E by land of Thomas Blanch, and land of said Samuel Piggery. Signed by Annatie Van Dunk (her mark). Witnessed by Barent Waldron, John D. Haring.¹

On 3 May 1804 (recorded 12 May 1804, Bergen Co. S:176) Augustine Van Dunk of Harington and Sook, his wife, conveyed to Major James Demarest of same place, for \$325, 10-3/4 acres and 20 Rods of land in Harington, beginning at Hackensack River, being SE corner of Sam Piggories land. Bounded N by land of Sam Piggery; S by land of Annatie Van Dunk; W by Henry Cole; E by Hackensack River. Signed by Augustine Van Dunk (his mark), Susannah Van Dunk (her mark). Witnessed by Benj. Blacklidge, David A. Demarest.¹

On 17 April 1805 (recorded 22 August 1805, Bergen Co. V:91) Henry Cole and Mary, his wife, of Harington Township, conveyed to James G. Demarest of the same place, for £120, 8 acres in Harington Township, beginning NW corner John Conklin's land near his dwelling house. Bounded N by land of Cornelius Peterson; S by land of said John Conklin; W by land of Pake and partly by land of Samuel Pigret; E by land of Harmin Blauvelt and part by land of said Samuel Pigret and part by land of James G. Demarest. Signed by Henry Cole, Mary Cole (her mark). Witnessed by Garret Haring, Peter Cole.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Cole, Henry

Henry Cole

m.

Mary Fine

---children of Henry Cole & Mary Fine:

- **Mary Cole**, b. 15 March 1805; bp. 5 May 1805 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church and Clarkstown Ref Church Baptisms, included in) History of Rockland County, New York, 1884 (reprinted 1986)

Cole, Henry

Henry Cole

m.

Keziah Ackerson

---children of Henry Cole & Keziah Ackerson:

- **Garret Cole**, b. 19 March 1818; bp. 4 Nov 1821 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (wit: Garret Cole and Ellen his wife) (parents in bp. record: Henry Cole & Cosiah Ackerson)

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Cole, Henry

Henry Cole

m. 1828

Sarah Outwater

son of

Hackensack Ref Ch, by
Rev. James V.C. Romeyn

dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 31

Cole, Henry Perry

Henry Perry Cole
son of David Isaac Cole &
Julia/Judy Perry

m. 23 March 1861
Middletown, NY
(now Pearl River, NY)

Mary Ann Riker
dau. of -?- Riker &
Maria -?-*

b. 24 Jan 1843 Closter, Bergen Co., NJ
d. 22 July 1921 Tenafly, Bergen Co., NJ
buried Brookside Cem., Englewood, Bergen Co., NJ

b. 26 Aug 1843
d. 3 March 1926
buried Brookside Cem., Englewood, NJ

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Hackensack Township, New Bridge P.O., enumerated 27 Aug 1870, Dwelling 952, Family 1070 (all b. NJ except as noted) -- Cole, Henry, 27, Plaster Mason, value real estate 5000, value personal estate 200; [Cole], Mary A., 26, Keeping House; [Cole], Emma, 7; [Cole], Oscar, 5, At Home; [Cole], Henry, 3, At Home; Smith, John, 18, Apprentice to Plasterer, b. NY. Listed just after them were David & Julia Cole.

They were listed in the 1900 United States Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Palisades Township, District 41, Borough of Tenafly, enumerated 14 June 1900, Dwelling 239, Family 256 (all b. NJ; their parents all b. NJ) -- Cole, Henry P., Head, b. Jan 1843, age 57, married 39 yrs., Coal Dealer; [Cole], Mary Ann, Wife, b. Aug 1842, age 57, married 39 yrs., mother of 6 children, 5 children then living; [Cole], Julietta, daughter, b. Dec 1881, age 18. Listed just after them were William H. & Mary Anna Thomson [their daughter]. In the next dwelling was Oscar M. Cole.

---*children of Henry Perry Cole & Mary Ann Riker:*

- **Emmaline Cole**, b. 5 Oct 1862; d. 16 Jan 1905; m. 23 March 1884, **William Felter Conklin**. William Felter Conklin d. 1 June 1911.
 - **Oscar Mabie Cole**, b. 19 June 1864; d. 6 March 1908; m. 2 Aug 1888, **Lorana Higinson**. She m. (2) **-?- Brucker**. She d. 30 Sep 1914.
 - **Henry Perry Cole**, b. 20 Feb 1867; d. 3 May 1948; m. 7 June 1887, **Eva Blauvelt**. She d. 13 Feb 1923.
 - **Edgar Springer Cole**, b. 10 Feb 1869; d. 19 Aug 1870
 - **Mary Anna Cole**, b. 28 March 1876; d. 3 April 1953; m. (1) 21 Oct 1896, **William H. Thompson**; m. (2) 8 July 1911, **James Johnson Goodnough Stone**. James Johnson Goodnough Stone d. 21 July 1954.
 - **Julietta Cole**, b. 26 Dec 1881; d. 29 Aug 1932; m. 3 Dec 1902, **William J. Sortor**
- * Maria Riker, dau. of Abraham Riker & Hannah Dubois, m. (2?) 20 March 1853, **James P. Mabie**. Mary Ann Riker may have been an illegitimate child; or a dau. of a first marriage, but note Riker surname.

---Sources: Cole Family Bible Records, posted Aug 2009, Bergen County List, by Priscilla Sharp [Priscilla Anne Stone Sharp]

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole
son of

m. 1 Feb 1659
Woburn, Middlesex, MA

Jane Britton

dau. of
d. 10 March 1687 Woburn, MA

d. prob. 10 June 1674 Woburn, MA

"In Oct. 1672, John Wright, Isaac Cole, Robert Pierce and Matthew Smith, were convicted of disorderly withdrawing from the communion of their brethren of ye church in the holy things of God and were sentenced to be admonished and to pay costs. -- 'Middlesex County Court Records, Vol. III, p 42.]

"In June 1674, administration on the estate of Isaac Cole, late of Woburn, Middlesex, MA, was granted unto his relict widow, Isaac Cole and Jacob Cole, his sons. -- 'Middlesex County Court Records, Vol. III., page 101.']

---*children of Isaac Cole & Jane Britton:*

- **Isaac Cole**
- **Jacob Cole**

---Sources: Information online Jan 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Pamela J. Sears" <pjs Sears@stratos.net> citing Woburn, Middlesex, MA Vital Records

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole
son of (poss) Jacob Cole &
(1) Sara Pouwer

m.

Alida Vervelen

dau. of Gideon Vervalen &
(2) Susannah De Graef

bp. 23 Sep 1721 Hackensack Ref Ch

bp. 15 Oct 1718 Tappan Ref Ch

---Sources: Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole
son of Abraham Cole &
Hilletje Woglum

m. (1)

Esther Billiou

dau. of (poss) Pieter Billiou &

b. about 1716

b. about 1717

d. before 24 Dec 1777

d. after 13 Jan 1776

m. (2)

Mary

d. after 27 Jan 1762

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Isaac Coles, of Richmond County, January 27, 1762. I direct all debts and funeral charges to be paid. I leave to my wife Mary the use of all lands during the time she remains my widow, or until my youngest child is of age. Then all lands to be sold by my executors and the money paid to my wife and 7 children, Abraham, Isaac, Peter, Richard, John, Benjamin, and Hester, wife of Christian Smith. I make my brother, Richard Coles, and Jacob Rezean, executors. Witnesses, Wright Shimer, Matthias Sulam, Jacob Rezean, Jr. Proved, March 15, 1762, before Benjamin Seaman, Surrogate.

---children of Isaac Coles & Esther Billiou:

- **Abraham Coles**, m. (prob) **Hannah Bedell**, dau. of John Bedell
- **Isaac Coles**
- **Peter Coles** (Peter Cole), m. **Susanna LaTourette**
- **Richard Coles**
- **John Coles**
- **Benjamin Coles**
- **Hester Coles**, m. **Christian Smith**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VI 1760-1766, pages 140 & 141 (will of Isaac Coles)

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole
son of Abraham Cole &
Annetje Meyer
b. 21 Jan 1741

m. 15 Oct 1764
Tappan Ref Ch, by
Rev. Samuel Verbruyck

Catharine Serven (Catrina)
dau. of Abraham Serven &
Brechtje Smidt

bp. 15 Feb 1741 Tappan Ref Ch
d. 23 Oct 1800 Fondabush
buried Fulton Co., NY

b. 28 Aug 1747
bp. 13 Sep 1747 Tappan Ref Ch
d. 10 Aug (or July) 1832 age 84.11.10 Nanuet, NY
buried Clarkstown Ref Cem

They lived in the upper part of Clarkstown (the section now New City) . In 1793 they moved to Broadalbin (or Fondabush), Fulton Co., NY. After Isaac's death in 1800, Catherine returned to Rockland County, NY.

---children of Isaac Cole & Catharine Serven: (15 children)

- **Abraham Cool**, b. 6 July 1765; bp. 4 Aug 1765 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Cool, Annetje Cool); m. 1 Dec 1785 Tappan Ref Ch, **Rebecca Wood**, dau. of Ebenezer Wood & (1) Christiana Trumper.
- **Breghje Kool**, b. 19 Oct, bp. 26 Oct 1766 Clarkstown (wit: Abraham Servent, Breghje Servent); d. 13 Aug 1858 Erie, NY; m. 28 April 1786 **Benjamin Willis**, son of Amos Willis & Amy Hutchings.
- **Rachel Kool**, b. 3 Sep 1768; bp. 18 Sep 1768 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Kool, Annetje Kool); m. 12 Dec 1785 Tappan Ref Ch, **Daniel Blauvelt**, son of Harmanus Blauvelt & Rachel Van Orden.
- **Johannes Kool**, b. 27 Aug 1770; bp. 13 Sep 1770 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Servent, Breghje Servent); d. 25 June 1860; buried Kakiat Ref Chyd; m. 10 May 1793 Tappan Ref Ch, **Elizabeth Van Houten**, dau. of Klaes/Nicholas Van Houten & Pieterje Blauvelt.
- **Jacob Kool**, b. 13 Aug 1772; bp. 20 Sep 1772 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit); d. 18 May 1853 Broadalbin, NY; m. (1) 15 April 1797 **Elizabeth Benson**. She was b. 28 May 1762. Jacob m. (2) 29 Feb 1820 **Magdalena Carencross**.
- **Annetje Kool**, b. 6 April 1774; bp. 18 April 1774 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Kool, Susanna Kool); d. 6 Oct 1855; buried Monroe, NY; m. 22 June 1791 Tappan Ref Ch, **Barent Forshee**, son of Jan Forshee & Magdalena Banta.
- **Elisabeth Cole**, b. 15 Nov 1775; bp. 10 Dec 1775 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit); d. 19 March 1820; buried Warwick Cemetery, Warwick, Orange Co., NY; m. 28 May 1795 **Cornelius Forshee**, son of Jan Forshee & Magdalena Banta.
- **David Cole** (8th child), b. 26 Sep 1777; bp. 5 Oct 1777 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit); d. 3 July 1856 Spring Valley, NY; buried Kakiat Ref Chyd, Rockland Co., NY; m. 11 Jan 1798 Kakiat Ref Ch, **Elizabeth Meyer**, of Kakiat (later Spring Valley), dau. of Johannes Meyer and Catharine Van Houten.
- **Isaac Cole**, b. 3 Nov 1779; bp. 25 Dec 1779 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Blauvelt, Breghje Servent); d. 16 July 1855; m. (1) 20 Nov 1800 Broadalbin, NY, **Anner Vickery**, dau. of Thomas Vickery & Abigail Palmer; m. (2) 23 Feb 1826 **Betsy Damon Stafford**.
- **Maria Cole**, b. 9 Feb 1783; bp. 27 Feb 1783 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Maria Servent); d. 22 Aug 1819 near Rochester, NY; m. 1905 **William Smith**.
- **Margritje Cole** (Peggy), b. 6 Nov 1784; bp. 12 Dec 1784 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Gritje Servent); d. 12 March 1861 Sugar Hill, NY; buried Sugar Hill, NY; m. 21 Dec 1804 Kakiat Ref Ch, **Jonathan Palmer**, son of John Palmer, Jr. & Sarah Hubbard.
- **Phillippus Cole**, b. 17 Oct 1786; bp. 4 Nov 1786 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit); d. 26 Aug 1825 Warwick, NY; buried Warwick, NY; m. Newark, NJ, **Electa Manning**.
- **Catrina Cole** (Catharine), b. 23 Feb 1788; bp. 9 Mar 1788 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit); d. 26 Dec 1850 at 10 Macdougall St., NYC; buried Rockland Cemetery, Piermont, NY; m. 18 Oct 1806 at 62 Dey St., NYC, by Rev. John N. Abeel, **Benjamin Wood**, son of Ebenezer Wood & (1) Margaret Hubbard.
- **Andries Cool**, b. 18 Dec 1789; bp. 1 Jan 1790 Kakiat Ref Ch
- **Sara Cool**, b. 23 July 1793; bp. 11 Aug 1793 Kakiat Ref Ch; d. 24 April 1863; buried Sugar Hill, NY; m. 23 Sep 1826 Tomkinsville, Staten Island, NY, **Hendrick Bogert**, widower of Cornelia Demarest, and son of Guillian Bogert & Catlyntje Ackerman.

---Sources: Krell, Peter, *So That All May Be Remembered*, Vol. I Clarkstown, p. 18; Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998; Cole, *History of Rockland Co.*, p. 237; Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper; Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899*, Kinship 1998; Information posted online at Ancestry.com Aug 2001 by Priscilla Sharp <PriscillaSharp@cs.com>; Moos, Dorothy A., *The Blauvelt Family Genealogy, Revised Edition*, Vol. I, 1987, p. 131, 185-288; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Old Clarkstown Reformed Church near Bardonia, Rockland Co., NY), p. 173

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole
son of

m. 9 Dec 1766
Amenia, NY

Helena Wheeler
dau. of

---Sources: Eardeley, Wm. A., "Marriage Records of Amenia, NY" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1902, p. 47

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole m. Margaret Thompson (Peggy)
 b. 1760-65 NY State b.
 d. Aug 1860 Princeton, WV d.

They lived in the VA-WV area.

---*children of Isaac Cole & Margaret*

- **Augustus W. Cole**
- **Thompson Cole**
- **Catherine Cole** (Kate)
- **Elizabeth Cole** (Betsy)
- **Peggy Cole**

---Sources: "Isaac Cole" post on AOL 2 Oct 1995, 27 Oct 1995 from screen name BonnieCov (Bonnie Cole Covey)

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole m. 25 June 1803 **Laentye Peterson** (Lena Peterson)
 son of Abraham Cole & Paramus Ref Ch dau. of William Peterson &
 Catherine Duterie Susanna Waldron
 b. 16 Sep 1769 b. 21 Jan 1789
 bp. 8 Oct 1769 Tappan Ref Ch bp.

He was a blacksmith and he built his shop and homestead on part of the Van Dunk land in lot 6 of the Kakiat Patent, purchased in 1812 from James C. Demarest. The property was sold to son-in-law, Nicholas Cleveland, part in 1827 and part in 1829. The homestead formerly stood at #280 River Vale Road in River Vale, Bergen County, NJ (demolished in 1961).

---*children of Isaac Cole & Lena Peterson:*

- **Abraham Cole**, b. 8 Apr 1805; bp. 5 May 1805 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Susanna Cole**, b. 14 Nov 1807; bp. 12 Dec 1807 Tappan Ref Ch; m. **Nicholas Cleveland**.
- **David I. Cole**, bp. 27 June 1810 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Jannetje Eckesen); d. 14 May 1900 age 89.11.17; buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Judy Perry**.
- **Sally Cole**, b. 23 Apr, bp. 6 June 1813 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit); m. **Abraham A. Quackenbush**.
- **William Cole**, b. 14 May 1815; bp. 23 June 1815 Tappan. Ref Ch (no wit); d. 21 Oct 1878 age 65; buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ
- **Isaac Cole**, b. 17 Sep 1817; bp. 29 Oct 1817 Tappan Ref Ch; m. **Ann Eliza Titus**.

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church Baptisms, included in) *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986); Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, Paramus, p. 70; Howard Durie, *The Kakiat Patent*, p. 204; Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 6

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole m. 2 Jan 1813 **Mary Palmer**
 son of Kakiat Ref Ch dau. of (prob) John Palmer &
 (both of New City) Sarah Hubbard
 b. b. 17 Feb 1782
 bp. bp. 14 April 1782 Clarkstown Ref Ch

---*children of Isaac Cole & Mary Palmer:*

- **Abraham Coole**, b. 6 Feb 1814; bp. 28 March 1814 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **John Cole**, b. 7 April 1816; bp. 13 May 1816 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Catherine Cole**, b. 7 July 1818; bp. 3 Aug 1818 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit); m. 16 April 1835, **David J. Van Winkle**, son of Johannes F. Van Winkle & Tjellelje/Sally Zabriskie
- **Elizer Cole** (Eliza), b. 30 Jan 1821; bp. 15 March 1821 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899*, Kinship 1998; Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>; Zabriskie, George Olin, *The Zabriskie Family: A Three Hundred and one Year History of the descendants of Albrecht Zaborowskij (Ca 1638-1711) of Bergen County, New Jersey*, 1963, Vol. I, p. 379 (David J. Van Winkle is no. 1922)

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole m. 24 Dec 1811 **Jane Bogert**
 son of Jacob Cole & Madison Ave Ref Ch, NYC dau. of David R. Bogert &

---*children of Isaac Cole & Jane Bogert:*

- **Jacob Cole**, bp. 18 July 1817 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (parents in bp. record: Isaac Cole & Jane Bogert)
- **John Bogart Cole**, b. 25 Oct 1823; bp. 4 Jan 1824 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as John Bogart, son of Isaac Cole & Jane Bogart)

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York*, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library); Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York*, Vol. 2 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library); Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Greenwich in the City of New York*, (Baptisms) (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Cole, Isaac

Isaac Cole

m.

Ann Bogart

---children of Isaac Cole & Ann Bogart:

- **David Bogart Cole**, b. 5 Aug 1821; bp. 7 Oct 1821 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as David Bogart, son of Isaac Cole & Ann Bogart)

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Greenwich in the City of New York, (Baptisms) (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Coles, Isaac J.

Isaac J. Coles

m.

Anna P. Smith

b. about 1797

b. about 1802

d. 10 Nov 1851, age 54.9.-

d. 27 Sep 1874, age 72.6.9

buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947, (Old Hook Cem., Westwood, NJ), p. 22

Cole, Isaac D. (Rev.)

Isaac D. Cole

m. (1) 3 Nov 1821

Ann Mary Shatzel (Anna Maria)

son of David Cole &

Sugar Loaf St., NYC

dau. of John Michael Shatzel &

Elizabeth Meyer

Dutch Ref Ch (Madison

Barbara Wood

b. 25 Jan 1799 Spring Valley, NY¹

Ave Ref Ch, NYC)

b.

bp. 25 Mar 1799

bp.

d. 30 Aug 1878 age 79.7.5¹

d. 16 Aug 1863

buried Tappan Ref Chyd, Tappan, Rockland Co., NY¹

buried

m. (2)

Harriet P. Bronson

(widow of Rev. **Peter Allen**)

d. 27 Aug 1875

Isaac D. Cole, while still in his teens, worked with his father in his mercantile business in New York. He later was a teacher, and entered the Theological Seminary at New Brunswick Sept 15th 1826, graduated July 1829, and in August 1829 was licensed to preach the gospel. He was pastor of the Tappan Reformed Church 1829-1864, also serving the Second Ref Ch of Paterson as pastor for one year.

---children of (Rev.) Isaac D. Cole & (1) Ann Mary Shatzel:

- **David Cole**, b. 22 Sep 1822 Spring Valley, NY; bp. 17 Nov 1822 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (parents in bp. record Isaac D. Cole & Ann Maria Shatzel); m. 18 April 1844 **Abbie D. Wyckoff**, dau. of Jacob Wyckoff & Elizabeth Van Deventer.

- **Caroline Elizabeth Cole**, b. 1 Nov 1824; d. Sep 1821¹; m. 24 Feb 1851, Dr. **James J. Stephens**

- **Elizabeth Cole**

- **Juliana Cole**, b. 18 Sep 1826; d. 23 April 1827

- **Juliana Cole**, b. 5 May 1828; m. 1 Dec 1849, **Jacob Bogart**

- **Catherine Amelia Cole**, b. 19 June 1830; bp. 2 Aug 1830 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit); m. **Benjamin L. Disbrow**

- **Margaret Ann Cole**, b. 10 Nov 1832; bp. 25 Nov 1832 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

- **Benjamin Wood Cole**, b. 17 May 1835; bp. 21 June 1835 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit); m. 16 (or 14) Jan 1857,

Caroline Westervelt.

- **Isaac D. Cole, Jr.**, b. 18 June 1837; bp. 21 Sep 1837 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources:

[1] Cole, David (Rev.), History of the Reformed Church of Tappan, N.Y., 1894. p. 91-109;

Cole, History of Rockland County, p. 237; Talman, Wilfred Blanch, Tappan: 300 Years, 1988, p. 38; Scharf, J. Thomas, History of Westchester County, New York, 1886, Vol. I, p. 632; Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899, Kinship, 1998; New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com; Welles, Theodore W., The pastor and the church, or, Rev. John H. Duryea, D.D., and the Second Reformed Church at Paterson, N.J., New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 1984 (Marriages, Baptisms, Members), p. 84-85 (online at HeritageQuest); Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 2 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Cool, Isaac

Isaac Cool

m. 29 July 1833

Rachel Ann Blauvelt

son of

Saddle River Ref Ch

dau. of Henry Blauvelt &

b.

Tietje Johnson

bp.

b. 23 Dec 1816

---children of Isaac Cole & Rachel Ann Blauvelt:

bp. 9 April 1817 Saddle River Ref Ch

- **Hannah Sophia Cole**, b. 8 June 1834; bp. 1 Aug 1834 Saddle River Ref Ch

- (prob) **Jane Elizabeth Cole**, b. March 1846 NJ; d. 8 Nov 1933 age 86.7.28; buried Airmont, Rockland Co., NY; m. about 1874, **John Straut**

---Sources: Saddle River Reformed Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Records, including gravestones inscriptions from the adjacent chyd (typescript); Blauvelt, Louis L., The Blauvelt family genealogy: a comprehensive compilation of the descendants of Gerrit Hendrickson (Blauvelt) (1620-1687)...., 1957, p. 600 (Rachel Ann Blauvelt is no. 5948) (online at Ancestry.com);

Coles, Isaac

Isaac Coles m. -?-
 b. 1817 near Glen Cove, NY¹ b.
 d. Nov 1897 Glen Cove, NY¹ d.

In 1865 he was appointed Deputy Internal Revenue Collector under Henry W. Eastman. For several years he was a member of the Assembly, and later a clerk in the Senate. He was a member of the Society of Friends. He was survived by three sons.¹

---Sources:

[1] Isaac Coles obituary in *The New York Times*, 4 Nov 1897, online at Ancestry.com;

Kool, Jacob Arendsen

Jacob Arendsen Kool m. 27 Jan 1596 **Aeltje Dieriksd**
 b. about 1580 Amsterdam b. the Netherlands

---*children of Jacob Arendsen Kool & Aeltje Dieriksd*:

- **Pieter Kool**, bp. 8 Oct 1606 Amsterdam
- **Barent Kool**, bp. 12 May 1609 Amsterdam; d.y.
- **Barent Jacobsen Kool**, bp. 18 May 1610 Amsterdam; m. **Marretje Leenderts de Grauw**, dau. of Leendert Arentzen de Grauw & Leuntie Alberts Leydecker.

---Sources: Information online on Dutch-Colonies list Aug 1999 from <joan@statecollege.com>

Cole, Jacob Barentsen (Kool)

Jacob Cole m. **Marretie Simons**
 son of Barent Jacobsen Cole dau. of Sijmon Florizen & Claertje Arends¹
 & Marretje Leenderts b.
 b. before 1639 Holland bp. 1 Oct 1632 Amsterdam²
 bp.

Jacob's wife, Maria Sijmons Floriszen was a younger sister of Jannetje Sijmons Floriszen who was married to Evert Evertzen Pels.

---*children of Jacob Cole & Marretje Simons*:

- **Symen [Cole]**, bp. 27 Mar 1661 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Evert Pels, Jannetje Symensen, his wife); m. (1) 2 Oct 1681 Hurley, Ulster Co., NY, **Anna Hendricks**; m. (2) **Beletje Pieterse Wyberssen**
- **Barent [Cole]**, bp. 18 Nov 1663 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Margriet Meyers, Jacob Janse); d. in infancy
- **Barent Jacobsz Cool**, bp. 1 Feb 1665 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Margriet Chambers, Evert Pels); d.y.
- **Arent Jacobszen Cool** (twin), bp. 7 Mar 1666 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Hans Cheyrstede [Kiersted?], Annetje Tyssen, Anna Blom)
- **Marretje Jacobse Cool** (twin), bp. 7 May 1666 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Hans Cheyrstede [Kiersted?], Annetje Tyssen, Anna Blom); m. 28 Jan 1683 Kingston Ref Ch, **Johannes Juraensz Westfall**
- **Barent Jacobsz [Cole]**, bp. 4 Nov 1668 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barent Jacobsen, Marritje Leenders); m. **Grietje Obe**, dau. of Hendrick Hendricksen Obe
- **Claertje Jacobszen [Cole]**, bp. 21 Oct 1671 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Arent Leendertszen, Tryntie Gerrits)
- **Jacob Cole**, bp. 1 Jan 1673 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lucas Tienhoven, Tryntie Beckers); m. **Barbara Hanse**

---Sources:

[1] Information online Dutch-Colonies List July 1999 from "Agnes E. Cloninger" <aggie@rmci.net>;

[2] Information online Sep 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Jean Boucher <sealover2@juno.com>;

Scharf, J. Thomas, *History of Westchester County, New York*, 1886, Vol. I, p. 631; Scott, William W., *History of Passaic and its Environs*, 1922, Vol. II, "Pioneer Families," p. 68; Nelson, William, *History of the City of Paterson and the County of Passaic*, 1901, p. 272; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston....*, 1891 (reprinted [no date] Higginson Book Co.); *Baptisms from 1639 to 1730 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York* (Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. II) printed 1901; reprinted 1968

Cole, Jacob (Cool; Kool; John Jacobsen)

Jacob Cole m. **Barbara Jans (Hanse)**
 son of Jacob Barentsen Kool dau. of -?-* &
 & Marretje Simons Geertje Lambertszen Moll
 bp. 1 Jan 1673 NYC Ref Ch bp. 31 Jan 1666 NYC Ref Ch
 d. before 23 Nov 1719 Tappan d.

Jacob Kool settled at Tappan, Orange Co. (now Rockland Co.) NY in 1695.

---*children of Jacob Cole & Barbara Jans/Hanse*:

- **Geertje Cool**, bp. 11 Aug 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Moll, Tryntje Heyers); m. 5 Oct 1717 Hackensack Ref Ch, **Nicholas Parsell**
- **Jacob Cool**, bp. 14 Oct 1697 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Mathys Fransel [Outwater], Geertje Hansen [Moll]); m. (prob) (1) 23 Feb 1717 Hackensack Ref Ch, **Sara Pouwer**; m. (2) 28 July 1723 Hackensack Ref Ch, **Jannetje Van Schyven**
- **Trintie Kool**, bp. 11 Feb 1700 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Kool and wife); m. (prob) (1) **David Pieterse Westervelt**; m. (2) 21 Sep 1733 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Isaac Maris**
- **Jan Cool**, bp. 16 Apr 1702 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Jan Claesen, Tryntje Straet); m. (1) **Elizabeth Lesse** (Lasin; Lansing; Lassing); m. (2) 10 Aug 1733 **Sara Maris**, dau. of Jury/Jeurian Jansen Maris & Frena Hanse Hertje
- **Barent Cole**, bp. 10 June 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barent Cool, Margreta s.h.vrouw); d. 20 April 1794; m. (1) 1 May 1725

Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Christina Doolhagen**; m. (2) 14 Aug 1767 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Maria Batton**, widow of Pieter Demarest, and dau. of Jacques Batton & Margrietje Sans.

- **Abram Kool**, bp. 2 Nov 1707 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Abram Blauveldt, Alida Bealy); m. **Annetje Meyer**, dau. of Ide Meyer & (1) Gertrude Van Dalsen.

* Barbara was seemingly illegitimate, but she adopted the surname of Hanse after her mother's husband, Hans Jacobs Hartje/Harty.

---Sources:

[1] Protzmann, Robert L., "Descendants of Daniel Verveelen and Alida Schaets" draft (1/27/95); Scharf, J. Thomas, *History of Westchester County, New York*, 1886, Vol. I, p. 631; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Cole, *History of Rockland County*, p. 237; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II); Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation

Kool, Jacob (Kohl)

Jacob Kool
son of

m. (1)

(banns: 1 April 1711
Kingston Ref Ch)

bp.
d.

m. (2) 28 Feb 1724
Kingston Ref Ch
(banns: 6 Feb 1724
Kingston Ref Ch)

Sara Leg (Legg)

dau. of Willem Legg &

Susanna Merrit

bp. 6 June 1686 Kingston Ref Ch

d. before 6 Feb 1724

Catrina Semon (Simon; Zimon; Siemon)

dau. of Wilhelm Simon &

(1) -?-

b.

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their (1) marriage intentions, they were: Jacob Kool, j.m., and Zaara Leg, both resid. under the jurisdiction of the Corporation of Kingstowne.

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their (2) marriage, they were: Jacob Kool, widower of Zara Leg, resid. in Ulters [Ulster] Co., and Catrina Semon, j.d., born in Hoog-duytsland [Germany], and resid. in Duytis [Dutchess] Co.

Jacob Kohl and Catharina Simon were sponsors at the baptism 31 Oct 1742 Red Hook Luth Ch, of [her niece] Catharina, dau. of Johannes Simon & Maria Barbara Hönigen/Hentgen.

---children of Jacob Kool & (1) Sara Legg:

- **Susanna Kool**, bp. 30 March 1712 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willm Leg, Zusanna Maarwoet)

- **Anna Cool**, bp. 20 Sep 1713 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus de Boy, Zusanna Leg)

---children of Jacob Kool & (2) Catrina Simon:

- **Zymen Kool (Simon)**, bp. 13 Dec 1724 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Lyks, Neeltjen Leg)

- **Lea Kool**, bp. 19 June 1726 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Ploeg, Geesjen Ploeg)

- (poss) **Lea Kohl**, m. 27 Oct 1747 Germantown Ref Ch, **Peter Kuhn**, son of Samuel Kuhn & (1) Magdalena Berthen.

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); Jones, Henry Z., *The Palatine Families of New York*, Universal City, CA:1985, Vol. II, p. 969

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Kool
son of (prob) Jacob Coole &
Barbara Jans/Hanse

b. Tappan

bp. 14 Oct 1697 Tappan Ref Ch

m. (1) 23 Feb. 1717
Hackensack Ref Ch

m. (2) 28 July 1723
Hackensack Ref Ch

Sara Pouwer (twin of Tryntje)

dau. of (prob) Increase Power &

Gerretje Mandeville

b.

bp. 18 March 1700 Hackensack Ref Ch

Jannetje Van Schyven

dau. of Wouter Willemse Van Schyven &

(1) Divertje Van Blarcom

In the Hackensack Ref Ch record of the (1) marriage, they were: Jacob Kool, y.m., b. Tappan, and Sara Pouwer, y.d., b. Ackinsack, both living at Ackinsack.

In the Hackensack Ref Ch record of their (2) marriage, they were: Jacob Kool, w. of Sara Pouwer, and Jannetie Van Schyven, y.d., b. Acquiggenonck, both l. Bergen county.

---children of Jacob Cole & (1) Sara Pouwer:

- **Jacob Kool**, bp. 23 Nov 1719 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Reyer Hanse, Barber, wid. of Jacob Kool);

m. (poss) 7 Feb 1751 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Rachel Cornell**

- **Isack Kool**, bp. 23 Sep 1721 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Wiertse Banta, Trintie Loots, his wife); m.

(poss) **Alida Verveelen**, dau. of Gideon Vervalen & (2) Susannah De Graef

---children of Jacob Cole & (2) Jannetje Van Schyven:

- **Trintie Kool**, bp. 15 Mar 1724 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Barend Kool, Trintie Kool); apparently d.y.

- **Saartje Cool**, bp. 19 Dec 1725 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Isaak Blauvelt, Saartje his wife) (bp. also rec. Hackensack)

- **Tryntje Cool**, b. 12 May 1734; m. 14 Dec 1752 Tappan Ref Ch, **Gerrit Blauvelt**, son of Huybert Blauvelt & Alida Vervelen

- **Joannes Cool**, bp. 5 Jan 1735 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Abram Cool, Annetje his wife)

- **Elizabeth Kool**, bp. 23 Jan 1737 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Arien Koning and wife)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); *Hackensack Marriages*; *History of Paterson and Its Environs* by William Nelson and Charles A. Shriner. NY & Chicago: Lewis Historical Publishing Co. 1920. Volume II, pp. 68-69

Kool, Jacob L. (Cool; Cole)

Jacob Kool
son of

m. 31 Oct 1728
Acquackanonk Ref Ch
(banns: 7 Sep 1728
Acquackanonk Ref Ch)

Sara Davenport (Deffenpoort)
dau. of Humphrey Davenport &
Anna Rosencrans
bp. 4 Feb 1700 Kingston Ref Ch

bp. 28 Feb 1703 Kingston Ref Ch

In the Acquackanonk Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were a j.m. and j.d., both from Aesopus, both living here [Acquackanonk].

---children of Jacob L. Cole & Sara Davenport:

- **Eva Cool**, b. 1733 New Amsterdam
 - **Antje Cool**, b. 1736 Kingston, NY
 - **Mary Cool** (Polly), b. about 1734 Pompton Plains Ref Ch, Morris Co., NJ (wit: Jan Deavenpoort, Maria Deavenpoort); m. about 1754 Pompton Plains, Morris Co., NJ, **Matheus Bovie**. He was bp. 16 Aug 1725 Albany, NY.
 - **Jacob Cool**, b. 1738 Kingston, NY; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Johs. Cool, Metje Kint)
 - **Johannes Cool**, bp. 27 April 1740 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Defenpoort, Elisabeth van Vliet)
 - **Sarah Kool**, bp. 13 June 1742 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Kool, Zara Roosa); m. **Abraham Bovee**
- Source: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992); Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston....*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD) Information online Oct 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from Joan W. Hantel <joan@mail.lazerlink.com>; Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Cool, Jacob

Jacob Cool
son of Jan Cool &
Elizabeth Lesse/Lansing
b.
bp.

m.

Hester Verveelen
dau. of Bernardus Verveelen &
Evertje/Titje Delameter
b. 9 Oct 1725
bp. 19 Oct 1725 Tappan Ref Ch

---children of Jacob Cool & Hester Verveelen:

- **Jacob Cool**, b. 14 Aug 1743; bp. 4 Sep 1743 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Verveelen, Jannetje his wife); m. Clarkstown, NY, **Elizabeth Palmer**.
 - **Bernardus/Barent Cool**, b. 19 Oct 1745; bp. 10 Nov 1745 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Bernardus Verveelen, Jannetye his wife)
- Sources: Protzmann, Robert L., "Descendants of Daniel Verveelen and Alida Schaets" draft (1/27/95); Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (Tappan Ref Church Baptisms included in appendix), (reprinted 1986)

Coles, Jacob

Jacob Coles
son of Daniel Cole &
Ann Carpenter
b. 3 March 1743¹
d.

m. about 1765

Sarah Cock
dau. of Daniel Cock (of Duck Pond) &
b. 6 of 3rd mo. 1748¹
d. 18 of 9th mo. 1798¹

---children of Jacob Coles & Sarah Cock:

- **Sarah Coles**, b. 18 of 9th mo. 1766; m. **Isaac Titus**, son of Thomas Titus.¹
- **Anne Coles**, b. 23 Aug 1768; d. 22 April 1855; m. **Divine Hewlett**
- **Daniel Coles**, b. 24 May 1771; d. 27 Dec 1827¹
- **Amelia Coles**, b. 7 of 5th mo. 1773; d. 1799; m. **Benjamin Hicks**¹
- **Loretta Coles**, b. 2 of 4th mo. 1775; d. 10 of 1st mo. 1802; m. **Richard Kelsey**¹
- **Solomon Coles**, b. 1 of 5th mo. 1778; d. 31 of 10th mo. 1834.¹
- **Jacob Coles**, b. 15 of 12th mo. 1780; d. 5 Sep 1798.¹
- **Ethelinda Coles**, b. 9 of 7th mo. 1782; m. **Hewlett Townsend**.¹
- **Martha Coles**, b. 5 of 8th mo. 1784; m. **William M. Hewlett**.¹
- **Phebe Coles**, b. 22 of 5th mo. 1792; d. 7 of 9th mo. 1793.¹
- **Joshua Coles**, b. 21 of 4th mo. 1794; d. 28 of 8th mo. 1798.¹

---Sources:

[1] Jones, John H. *The Jones Family of Long Island*. New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1907, p. 323 etc. (p. 326);

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole

m.

Annatie Cornell

---children of Jacob Cole & Annatie Cornell:

- **Albert Kool**, b. 24 Nov 1751; bp. 15 Dec 1751 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Cornel, Lena Cornel)
- Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891*, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole
son of (poss) Jacob Cole &
(1) Sara Pouwer

m. 7 Feb 1751
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Rachel Cornel
dau. of (poss) Albert Cornell &
Marytje LaRoe

bp. 23 Nov 1719 Hackensack Ref Ch

---children of Jacob Cole & Rachel Cornel:

• **Maria Cool**, b. 26 Dec 1752, bp. 28 Jan 1753 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Boogert, Margrietje, his wife)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church ofSchraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole

son of Barent Cool &

Christina Doolhagen

bp. 26 Mar 1726 Hackensack Ref Ch

---children of Jacob Cole & Sara Demarest:

• **Cristina Cool**, b. 18 Aug 1754; bp. 8 Sep 1754 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Barent Cool, Cristina, his wife);

m. **Wilhemus Huyler**

• **Petrus Kool**, b. 12 Dec 1756; bp. 23 Jan 1757 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Demarest; Margrietje his wife);

m. **Sara Demarest**

• **Margrietie Cool**, b. 8 Nov 1758; bp. 12 Nov 1758 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Demare, Margrietie, his wife);

m. **Jacobus Demarest**

• **Barent Kool**, b. 7 Dec 1760; bp. 14 Dec 1760 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Barent Kool, Christina, his wife);

m. (1) **Sara Dederier**; m. (2) **Margrietje Demarest**

• **Samuel Kool**, b. 8 May 1763; bp. 23 May 1763 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch; m. (prob) **Sara Brytsey**, dau. of (prob)

Emmanuel Breitscheit.

• **Abraham Kool**, b. 14 Sep 1765; bp. 6 Oct 1765 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Kool, Easje, his wife);

m. **Maria Folk**

• **Jacob Kool**, b. 13 Aug 1767; bp. 6 Sep 1767 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit); m. **Geertie Duryee**

• **Maria Kool**, b. 5 Dec 1769; bp. 14 Jan 1770 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch; m. **John Bogert**

• **Sara Kool**, b. 13 March 1772; bp. 5 April 1772 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Kerstina Kool); m. (1) **Jacob Van Saun**;

m. (2) **David Van Horn**; m. (3) **Matthew P. Bogert**, widower of Maria Demarest

• (poss?) **Cornelius Cole**, b. 27 Nov 1774; bp. 15 Jan 1775 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Van Horen,

Maria Demaree, his wife)

---Sources: The Demarest Family, 1964, #4-109 (Sara Demarest); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church ofSchraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 160

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole

m.

Rachel

---children pf Jacob Cole & Rachel

• **Isaak Kool**, b. 14 July 1756; bp. 5 Sept. 1756 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Lucas and Jannetje Kierstede)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones..., 1935

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole

m.

Anne

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Jacob Cole, of Staten Island in the County of Richmond, being weak in body. My executors to take so much of my moveable estate as shall discharge all my just debts and funeral expenses; also, to take the sum of £25, and keep and apply it for the best use of my son David; it being a legacy given him by his uncle, David Cole. All the residue of my estate, both real and personal, I leave to my beloved wife Anne during her widowhood, upon condition she brings up my children. But if she marry, then my executors are to sell the whole of my estate, real and personal, at vendue or otherways and the proceeds to be equally divided, between my wife and five sons, John, Cornelius, David, William, and Jacob Cole. If my wife marry, my executors to take that part of my estate which falls to the children, and out of the same to support them so long as the youngest is no longer chargeable to my estate. I make my brother, Cornelius Cole, and William Lakarman, my brother-in-law, executors, and my loving wife Anne, executrix. Dated October 28, 1781. Witnesses, Ephraim Johnson, Abraham Cole, Isaac Dooty. Proved, February 21, 1782.

---children of Jacob Cole & Anne

• **John Cole**

• **Cornelius Cole**

• **David Cole**

• **William Cole**

• **Jacob Cole**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol X 1780-1782, page 194 (will of Jacob Cole)

Coles, Jacob

Jacob Coles

m.

Sarah Cock

son of

dau. of Daniel Cock &

Sarah, Jacob, and their two daughters (under age), Sarah and Anne, were mentioned in the will of Sarah's father, Daniel

Cock, Sr., dated 7 March 1771.

---children of Jacob Coles & Sarah Cock:

- **Sarah Coles**
- **Anna Coles**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VII 1766-1771, pages 438 & 439 (will of Daniel Cock, Sr.)

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole m. **Maria Demarest**

---children of Jacob Cole & Maria Demarest:

- **Samuel Kool**, b. 8 May 1763; bp. 23 May 1763 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Demorest and wife)
 - **Maria Kool**, b. 5 Dec 1769; bp. 14 Jan 1770 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Barent Kool, Maria D. Moree, his wife)
- Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole m. **Elizabeth Palmer**

son of (prob) Abraham Cole & Annetje Meyer

bp. 23 Feb 1735 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

---children of Jacob Cole & Elizabeth Palmer:

- **Rachel Cool**, b. 17 Oct 1767; bp. 8 Nov 1767 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Cool, Annetje Cool)
- **Johannes Kool**, b. 1 March 1770; bp. 1 April 1770 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Abraham Kool**, b. 26 Oct 1773; bp. 25 Dec 1773 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Jonatan Cole**, b. 19 Aug 1775; bp. 23 Sep 1775 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899, Kinship 1998

Cole, Jacob J.

Jacob J. Cole m. 2 Jan 1787 **Geertie Durie** (Gertrude; Gitty)
son of Jacob Cole & Sarah Demarest Schraalenburgh Ref Ch dau. of John Durie & Weyntje Lydecker

b. 13 Aug 1767

bp. 7 Sep 1767 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

d. 25 Sep 1837, age 70.1.12

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ

m. (2) 29 Sep 1804
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

b. 18 Jan 1767

bp.

d. 13 June 1804, age 37.4.25

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

Margaret Westervelt (Margrietje)
(widow of **Hendrick Bogert**)

dau. of Pieter Westervelt & Catlyntje Haring

b. 12 Dec 1764

bp. 25 Dec 1764 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

d. 21 Aug 1834, age 69.8.9

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

They lived on part of his father's large farm in present Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ.

---children of Jacob J. Cole & (1) Geertie Duryee:

- **Jacob Cole**, b. 8 Aug 1787; bp. 2 Sep 1787 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Cole, Maria, daughter); d.y.
- **Jan Kool**, b. 27 Jan 1789; bp. 22 Feb 1789 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jan Duryee, Geertie Bogert); m. **Leah Brinkerhoff**.
- **Petrus Kool**, b. 24 Apr 1791; bp. 8 May 1791 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Kool, Sarah Demarest, his wife); d. 3 Jan 1796.
- **Wyntje Cole**, b. about 1793; m. **John Westervelt**.
- **Petrus Kool**, b. 23 June 1796; bp. 16 July 1796 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Kool, Sarah Demarest, his wife); m. (cousin) **Rachel Demarest**.
- **Sarah Cole**, b. 6 Feb 1801; bp. 1 Mar 1801 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Nicasie Romeyn, Sarah Kool, wife); m. 1818 (poss?) **Garret A. Westervelt**

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones..., 1935; Zabriskie, George Olin, "Annotations for the North Schraalenburgh Church Death Records of 1783-1824" in Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, Jan/Apr 1959, p. 22; Durie, Howard I, The Durie Family, 1985, p. 72 (#70 Giertje Durie); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946 (South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, NJ), p. 98; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 301, 319; Burnett, Louise Howes, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Cole, Jacob A.

Jacob A. Cole m. **Cornelia Westervelt**

son of Abraham Cole & Aeltje Demarest

b. 7 Feb 1764

dau. of Isaac Westervelt & Vrouwtje Aureyansen

b. 10 Oct 1768

bp. 4 March 1764 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
d.

bp. 13 Nov 1768 Tappan Ref Ch
d. 24 Jan 1834 Fordham, NY

Jacob Cole & Cornelia Westervelt, his wife, joined by certificate, the Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC 12 Oct 1820.

---children of Jacob A. Cole & Cornelia Westervelt:

- **Abraham Cole**, b. 28 Aug 1787; bp. 16 Sep 1787 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Efy Cole)
- **Maria Kool**, b. 29 Sep 1789; bp. 25 Oct 1789 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Nagel, Maria Arianse)
- **Isaac Kool**, b. 28 Feb 1792; bp. 8 April 1792 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Isaack Nagel)
- **Jacob Kool** (James), b. 13 Nov 1794; bp. 7 Dec 1794 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Jacob Kool**, b. 13 July 1799; bp. 28 July 1799 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Effie Cole**, b. 23 Dec 1809; bp. 1 Feb 1810 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (no wit) (parents in bp. record: Jacob Cole & Cornelia Westervelt)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891. (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 315, 329; Moos, Dorothy A., The Blauvelt Family Genealogy, Revised Edition, Vol. I, 1987, p. 232; Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 1, p. 8 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Greenwich in the City of New York, p. 195 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society);

Cole, Jacob

From The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744, Perth Amboy: 1960; (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes) (Vol. III, p. 306)...18 August 1756...lease for land at Romopock executed, No. 185 to Jacob Coole of 250 acres at 25 s per ann. for 3 years from 24th March last.

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole, a Tory from Ramapough, captured and taken prisoner in Clinton's raid on English Neighborhood, 19 Dec. 1776.

---Sources: Bischoff, Henry, and Mitchell Kahn, From Pioneer Settlement to Suburb. A History of Mahwah, New Jersey, 1700-1976, reprint 2005 Mahwah Historical Society, note, p. 408

Cole, Jacob L.

Jacob L. Cole m. -?-

---children of Jacob L. Cole &

- **Thomas Cole**, m. about 1810 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC, **Elizabeth Berry**, dau. of William Berry

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 2 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Cole, Jacob

Jacob Cole m. **Eve Minckler**

---children of Jacob Cole & Eve Minckler:

- **William Cole**, b. 21 May 1791 Johnstown, NY; bp. 5 June 1791 Linlithgo Ref Ch; d. 8 April 1879 Webster, Monroe Co., NY; m. about 1811 **Hannah/Anna Osterhout**. She was b. 5 June 1789 Coeymans, Albany Co., NY; d. 26 Jan 1857 Webster, Monroe Co., NY.
- **Jacob Cole**

---Sources: Cole/Osterhout Query in New Netherland Connections, Vol. 7, No. 4 (2002), p. 101 submitted by Clarice A. Wilson, 11007 Alton Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98125 <koolgen@attbi.com>

Kool, Jacob J.

Jacob J. Kool m. 29 Sep 1804 **Margaret Bogert**
son of So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: Burnett, Louise Howes, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Cole, Jacob B.

Jacob Cole m. 18 Aug 1827 **Maria Haring**
son of Tappan Ref Ch dau. of Jacob Haring &
(he of New York; she Femmetje/Phebe Romer
of Pascack) b. about 1807 (ts)
d. 8 Sep 1884
buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Washington Township (prob. in the vicinity of what became Saddle River or Montvale): Jacob Cole, 43, carpenter, value of real estate \$3,000.; Maria Cole, 43; Mary E. Cole, 7; Samuel Cole, 6; Adaline Cole, 4; Jacob Cole, 1; and Leah Demarest, 10.

1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Washington Twp, Hohokus P.O., Dwelling 291, Family 335, (all b. NJ) -- Jacob B. Cole, 53, Farmer; Maria [Cole], 53, Wife; Mary E. [Cole], 17, Young Lady; **Margaretta Winter**, 2; Samuel Cole, 16, Farmer; Jacob [Cole], 11.

---children of Jacob Cole & Maria Haring:

- **Samuel Parsels Cole**, b. 10 Jan 1828; bp. March 1828 North Schraalenburgh (Dumont); d. 10 Feb 1830, age 1.1.0; buried North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ.
 - **Effie Cole** (Euphemia Cole, ts; Mary E. Cole), b. 7 Jan 1833; bp. 10 Feb 1833 North Schraalenburgh (Dumont); d. 15 Sep 1838, age 5.8.8; buried North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ.
 - **Mary Ann Cole**, b. 9 Jan 1835; bp. 15 Feb 1835 Pascack Ref Ch; d. 23 Sep 1838, age 3.8.14; buried North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ.
 - **Samuel Parsels Cole**, b. 23 Jan 1837; bp. 12 March 1837 Pascack Ref Ch; d. 23 Jan 1839, age 1.11.22; buried North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Dumont, NJ.
 - **Benjamin Cole**, b. 14 July 1840; bp. 4 Sep 1840 Pascack Ref Ch. In 1850 he was living with the Samuel Parsells family, listed next in the census.
 - **Mary E. Cole**, b. about 1843 NJ
 - **Samuel Parsell Cole**, b. 30 Oct 1844; bp. 19 Jan 1845 North Schraalenburgh (Dumont); d. 12 March 1900 age 55; buried Westwood Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. (prob) **Hannah Jane Eckerson**
 - **Adaline Cole**, b. 28 Oct 1846; bp. 9 Dec 1846 North Schraalenburgh (Dumont)
 - **Jacob Cole**, b. 31 July 1849; bp. 14 Nov 1849 North Schraalenburgh (Dumont); m. **Florence -?-**
- Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944; North Schraalenburgh (Dumont) Baptisms in Bergen County Genealogical Society collections; 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Washington Township, taken Sep 1850, Dwelling 924, Family 1017 (Jacob Cole family); Durie, Howard I., Pascack Reformed Dutch Church (Park Ridge, Bergen County, NJ) Baptisms in *The American Genealogist*, beginning Vol. 47, No. 3, July 1971, p. 176, concluded Vol. 48, No. 2, April 1972; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd., Dumont, NJ), p. 75; Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, *The Haring Family*, 1952, p. 81 (Maria Haring is no. 6266)

Cole, Jacob T.

Jacob T. Cole
b. 17 May 1851
d. 3 May 1932
buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ
---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 6

m.

Helen Louisa Perry

b. 30 Oct 1850
d. 10 July 1899
buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, NJ

Kool, Jacobus Elmendorph

Jacobus Elmendorph Kool
son of
m. 9 June 1748
Kingston Ref Ch
(with license)

Maria de Pue

dau. of

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage they were: Jacobus Elmendorph Kool, j.m., and Maria de Pue, j.d., both resid. in Rochester.

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Coles, James

James Coles
son of Benjamin Coles &
b. 15 March 1763
d. 15 March 1825
m. 9 June 1784

Amy Downing

dau. of Ananias Downing &
b.
d. 21 May 1840

---children of James Coles & Amy Downing:

- **Abigail Coles**, b. 26 June 1785; m. (1) **James Bennett**, of New York; m. (2) **Stephen Craft**, of Glen Cove.
- **Joseph Coles**, b. 17 Feb 1787; d. 8 Feb 1824 NYC; m. **Sarah Carpenter**, dau. of James Carpenter. Joseph Coles was a merchant in New York City.
- **Deborah Coles**, b. 8 Sep 1791; m. **James Benedict**. He was b. CT; d. Tarrytown, Westchester Co., NY.
- **George D. Coles**, b. 9 June 1795; m. **Phebe Carpenter**, dau. of James Carpenter. In 1840 they were living on the ancestral estate at Glen Cove, L.I., NY.

---Sources: Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 97;

Cole, James

James Cole
m.

Catharine Garrison

---children of James Cole & Catharine Garrison:

- **Jacob Cole**, b. 22 March 1817; bp. 24 April 1817 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC (parents in bp. record: James Cole & Catharine Garrison)

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Coles, James

James Coles
son of
m. 1826
Chappaqua

Phebe Pierce

dau. of James Pierce &

d. Martha
d. 12 June 1837, age 48

---children of James Coles & Phebe

• **Mary Coles**, b. 15 Nov 1828 (Purchase Quaker record); d. 1 March 1837
---Sources: Purchase Monthly Meeting, Harrison, Westchester County, New York, Quaker Records at Ancestry.com

Coles, James

James Coles m. 1839
son of

Edna Carpenter
dau. of James Carpenter &
Freelove

d. d. 10 Jan 1865, age 67
---Sources: Purchase Monthly Meeting, Harrison, Westchester County, New York, Quaker Records at Ancestry.com

Cole, James I. (James Isaac Cole)

James I. Cole m.
son of (prob) David Isaac Cole &

Susan Shuart
dau. of Jacobus/James Shuart &

Jude/Julia Perry

(2) Maria Blauvelt

b. 19 Aug 1834 Bergen Co., NJ

b. 5 Jan 1833 NJ

d. 1907

d. 1924

buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Palisade Township, District 11, Village of Cresskill, p. 6, enumerated 18 & 19 June 1880, Dwelling 390, Family 408 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ) -- Cole, James J., 45, Laborer; [Cole], Susan, 47, Wife, Housekeeping; [Cole], Elizabeth, 20, Daughter, Single, at home; [Cole], David B., 16, Son, Single, at home, "nervous."

---children of James I. Cole & Susan Shuart:

• **Elizabeth Cole**, b. about 1860 NJ
• (prob) **David B. Cole** (David Blanch Cole), b. 1863 NJ; m. **Minnie Bogert**. She was b. 1870; d. 1920; buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ.

• (poss) **Julia Cole**, b. 1864

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946, Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ, p. 28

Coles, Jarvis

Jarvis Coles m.
Jarvis Coles

Abigail

---children of Jarvis Coles & Abigail

• **Thomas Coles**, m. 4 Feb 1812 (Bible), **Esther Townsend**, dau. of James Townsend & Freelove Townsend Wilmot

---Sources: Genealogical Records; Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Taken from Family Bibles 1581 - 1917, at Ancestry.com

Coles, Jesse

Jesse Coles m. 25 March 1781
son of Robert Coles &

Deborah Carpenter

b. Glen Cove, L.I., NY

dau. of

b.

---children of Jesse Coles & Deborah Carpenter:

• **Joseph Coles**, b. 27 Dec 1790 Greenburg Twp., Westchester Co., NY; d. 2 July 1872; m. **Elizabeth Yerks**, dau. of William Yerks.

---Sources: Biographical History of Westchester County, New York, Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1899, Vol. II online at <<http://www.archive.org/details/cu3192409224322>>, p. 536;

Coles, John

John Coles m.
son of Robert Coles &

Ann

Mary Hawkshurst

dau. of

d. 1676¹

d.

They lived at Warwick, RI and Oyster Bay, NY.

He may have identical with that John Cole, whose inventory was taken 1676, Dec. 10, by George Lawton and Robert Hodgson, at Plymouth, R.I. Amount 43, 2s, 5d., besides additional inventory including an amount due from the country unto John Cole, for cattle, &c., spent at Mount Hope, July, 1675. (The record of above was made at Plymouth, Mass).²

Anne, widow of John Coles, m. (2) about 1683, William Lynes (Loines). Release to her son Solomon in 1683 (of a half interest in the estate at Matinecock, NY³).¹

---children of John Coles & Ann

• **Solomon Cole**, b. about 1660; d. 1714; m. **Mary Weeden**, dau. of Edward Weeden & Elizabeth -?. He was a mariner and lived in Beverly, MA.

• (poss) **Nathan Coles**, m. **Rachel Hopkins**

---Sources:

[1] Jones, John H. The Jones Family of Long Island. New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1907, p. 323 etc.;

[2] *The Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island*, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1987, pp. 477-488;
 [3] Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 93;

Coles, John

John Coles m. -?-
 ---*children of John Coles*

• **Robert Coles, m. Deborah Underhill**, dau. of John Underhill & Mary Prior. She m. (2) 1706 **Richard Willets**, son of Thomas Willets & Dinah Townsend.

---Sources: Wardwell, Arthur S., "The Willets Family of Hempstead and Jericho, Long Island" in *The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record* (April 1949) reprinted in *Genealogies of Long Island Families*, 1987, Vol. II, p. 694

Cool, Johannes

Johannes Cool	m. before 1709	Neeltje Roosa
son of Leendert Barent Cool & Marretje Cornelis	Ulster Co., NY	dau. of Heyman Aldertse Roosa & Anna Margriet Claasz Roosevelt
b. 1679 Kingston, NY		b.
bp. 20 Nov 1679 Kingston Ref Ch		bp. 13 Oct 1689 Kingston Ref Ch

It's ~thought~ by many Roosa descendants that there is a recording error and little Neeltje was actually the dau of Ary Alberts Roosa and Maria Evertse Pels, not Heyman Albertse Roosa and Anna Margriet Claasz Roosevelt as shown in the church records.¹

Neeltje Roosa m. (2) (banns 14 Nov 1725 Kingston Ref Ch), **Willem Dekker**, widower of Rachel van Aaken.

---*children of Johannes Cool & Neeltje Roosa*: (8 children)

- **Maria Kool**, bp. 18 Sep 1709 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Cool, Engeltje Roosa); apparently d.y.
- **Maria Kool** (twin?), bp. 30 March 1711 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Barent Kool, Engeltjen Roos)
- **Elizabeth Kool** (twin?), bp. 30 March 1711 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Ariaan Roos, Annetjen Roos)
- **Johannes Kool**, bp. 27 Sep 1713 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Anderies Van Leuwen, Marytjen Kool)
- **Cornelis Cool**, bp. 31 July 1715 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Cool, Alida Naks)
- **Annaatjen Kool**, bp. 22 Sep 1717 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Aldert Roosa, Nelletjen Van Etten)
- **Zara Kool** (Sara), bp. 9 Aug 1719 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Niclaas de Pue, Ariaantjen Roosa)

---Sources:

[1] Information posted online April 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, by Cynthia Zuber <RV4cats@aol.com>; Information online May 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Bob Protzman <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com> citing Luke, Lorraine, *The Roosa Family of North America*, p. 11, 34; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Kool, Johannes

Johannes Kool	m. 31 May 1715	Rachel Bon
son of	Albany Ref Ch	dau. of
	(with Banns)	

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Koel, Johan Jurry

Johan Jurry Koel	m.	Margriet
<i>Antie Koel</i> , widow of Jurry Koel, b. in Hooghduys Land, m. 25 Jan 1730 Tarrytown Ref Ch, Jan Bernie , widower of Susana Brouwer, b. in Crestoffel [a locality in Holland].		

---*children of Johan Jurry Koel & Margriet*

- **Nicklaes Koel**, bp. 25 April 1724 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Nicklaes Hielker, Annageert Zyn)
- **Johan Fliepse Koel**, bp. 4 June 1726 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Johan Fliepse Linnebecker, Necklaes Mellar, Crestena Dys, Crestena Syn)
- **Coenraedt Koel**, bp. 18 Aug 1728 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Jurrien Sexkehennen, Eva Hielker)

---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY*, 1901

Cool, Jan (Kool)

Jan Cool	m. (1) 26 Jan 1728	Elizabeth Lassing (Lesse; Lansing)
son of Jacob Jacobsen Kool & Barbara Hanse	Hackensack Ref Ch	dau. of
	(banns 6 Jan 1728)	
bp. 16 April 1702 Tappan Ref Ch		bp.
	m. (2) 10 Aug 1733	Sara Mares
	Schraalenburgh Ref Ch	dau. of Jeurian Jansen Maris & Frena Hanse Hertje
		b. 21 March 1712
		bp. 15 April 1712 Tappan Ref Ch

In the (2) m. record, they are "Jan Kool, widower, born at Tappan and living at Hakkensak, and Sara Mares, y.d., born and living at Schralenburgh."

---children of Jan Cool & (1) Elizabeth Lassing:

• **Jacob Cool**, b. 22 Nov 1728; bp. Tappan Ref Ch; m. **Hester Verveelen**.

---children of Jan Cole & (2) Sara Mares:

• **Trintjin Cool**, b. 30 Sep 1733 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Isaak Mares, Trintjin Cool)

• **Elizabet Cool**, bp. 25 Dec 1735 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Abram Cool, Annetje, his wife)

• **Jannetjin Kool**, b. 11 Sep 1737; bp. 2 Oct 1737 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jan Maris, Anneke, his wife)

---Sources: Protzmann, Robert L., "Descendants of Daniel Verveelen and Alida Schaets" draft (1/27/95); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Cole, Johannes (Cool)

Johannes Cole

m.

Pieterella Van Aken (Nelli; van Aaken)

---children of Johannes Cole & Pieterella Van Aken:

• **Cornelis Cool**, bp. 4 May 1737 Minisink, NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Cool, Lisabeth Cool)

• **Catharina Cool**, bp. 31 Oct 1739 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Josias Cool, Lena van Aaken)

• **Abraham Kool**, bp. 9 Oct 1741 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Abraham van Aeken, Lisabeth van Aeken)

• **Josephat Cool**, bp. 18 Oct 1743 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Josephat dubois, Tjaetje Van Keuren)

• **Sara Cole**, bp. 27 July 1746 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Jacobus Rosenkranz, Sara Decker, his wife)

• **Abraham Cole**, bp. 21 June 1747 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Abraham Van Aken, Lisabeth Van Aken)

• **Johannes Cole**, bp. 27 Sep 1749 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Johannes Van Aaken, Jenneke Van Aaken)

• **Willem Cole**, bp. 5 April 1752 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Willem Cole, Tjaetje Cole); apparently d.y.

• **Maria Cole**, bp. 25 Nov 1753 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Jacobus van aken, Maria Cole)

• **Willem Cole**, bp. 11 April 1756 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Willem Cole, Sara van Aken)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 234, 238, 243, 245, 250; *Ibid.* Oct 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 4), p. 373, 376, 380; Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Kool, Johannes

Johannes Kool

m. 28 April 1738

Lea Roosa

son of

Kingston Ref Ch

dau. of

(banns 9 April 1738

b. Marbletown, NY

Kingston Ref Ch)

b. Kingston, NY

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage and banns they were: Johannes Kool, j.m., born in Mormel [Marbletown], and Lea Roosa, j.d., born and resid. under the jurisdiction of Kingstown, the bridegroom resid. in Mormel.

---children of Johannes Kool & Lea Roosa:

• **Johannes Kool**, bp. 1 April 1739 Kingston Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Abraham Kool**, bp. 14 Dec 1740 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Roosa, Annaatjen Kool); apparently d.y.

• **Petrus Kool**, bp. 13 Feb 1743 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Terwilligen, Lea Roosa)

• **Lea Cool**, bp. 12 May 1745 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Dekker, Lea Terwilge)

• **Abraham Kool**, bp. 9 Aug 1747 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Roosa, Annaatjen Kool); m. (poss?) **Molly Bishop**

• **Jacobus Kool**, bp. 17 Sep 1749 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Roosa, Zara Roosa)

• **Elisabeth Kool**, bp. 29 Sep 1751 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Ostrander, Elisabeth Andero)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Kool, Johannes

Johannes Kool

m.

Catharina Schuyer (Scheyer)

---children of Johannes Kool & Catharina Schuyer:

• **Willem Kool**, bp. 1 March 1758 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Houts, Sophia Jong, z.h.v.)

• **Maria Cool**, bp. 5 Dec 1759 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannis Van Gelder, Maria Ewouts, z.h.)

• **Petrus Cool**, bp. 26 Dec 1762 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gulein Van Gelder, Maria Heyer, z.h.v.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Cool, Johannis

Johannis Cool

m. 23 Sep 1757

Helena Queck

son of

Machackemeck Ref Ch

dau. of

(Deerpark, NY)

b. Machackemeck

b. Rosvesten

In the Machackemeck Ref Ch record of their marriage they were: Johannis Cool, w.m., born at Maghagkemek, to Helena Queck, w.v., born at Rosvesten and dwelling at Tycbag.

---Sources: "Records of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark), Marriages" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 164

Cole, Johannes

Hannes Kool

(Hannes)

m.

Catriena

---*children of Johannes Cole & Catriena*

• **Rachel Cole**, bp. 31 Jan 1759 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Jacob and Lea Devenport)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935

Coles, John

John Coles m. about 1784 NY

son of Robert Coles &

Jemima Griffen

b. 11 July 1743 Matinecock, L.I. (now Glen Cove), NY

d. 15 July 1813 NYC

---*children of John Coles & Charity*

• **Anna Coles**

• **Nathan Coles**

• **Leonard T. Coles**, m. **Elizabeth Carpenter**

• **Peter Coles**

• **Elizabeth Coles**

• **John Coles**

• **Robert Coles**

• **Fanny Coles**

• **Thomas Coles**, b. 12 March 1784 Mamaroneck, NY; d. 19 April 1860 in 77th yr., NYC; m. 12 Nov 1815, **Catherine Field**

---Sources: Death Notice in *The New York Times*, 20 April 1860, p. 5 (Death of Thomas Coles); Information posted online Jan 2003 at Ancestry.com by Jan Robison <Janrobison@yahoo.com>

Coles, John Butler

John Butler Coles m. 22 Sep 1781

son of Nathaniel Coles &

Hannah Butler

b. 31 Dec 1760 Oyster Bay, L.I., NY

d. 2 Jan 1827 Dosoris, L.I., NY

buried Trinity Chyd, NYC

Trinity Ch, NYC
(license 21 Sep 1781)

Elizabeth Underhill

dau. of Benjamin Underhill &

Letitia Townsend

b.

d. 5 or 8 Nov 1832

buried Trinity Chyd, NYC

John B. Coles in 1780 was a clerk for Thos. Buchanan & Co., but a few years later went into business on his own account at No. 12 Dock Street, now Pearl. In 1795, he was a large flour merchant and resided at No. 1 State Street, where the slip at Whitehall must have come within a few feet of his house. He served as Alderman 1797-1801 and 1815-1818. He resided at the above address until 1810, then moving to No. 2 State Street. His sons continued his business, later taking in their brother-in-law when the firm became Coles and Morris. One son Isaac U., resided in the old home at No. 1 State Street and Wm. at No. 2. In 1834 Isaac U. removed to 50 Bond Street, where he resided until 1851, and the old home was "hermetically sealed" for many years.

John B. Coles was one of the directors in the Bank of New York from 1806 to 1820 and perhaps longer.

---*children of John Butler Coles & Elizabeth Underhill:*

• **John Butler Coles**

• **Hannah Coles**

• **Isaac Underhill Coles**

• **Benjamin Underhill Coles**; m. **Margaret C. Jones**

• **Eliza F. Coles**

• **William F. Coles**, b. 1790; d. 1865; m. (his cousin) **Elizabeth Underhill Coles**, dau. of Oliver Coles & Margaret

Woodhull Underhill

---Sources: Frost, Josephine S. *Underhill Genealogy*. Vol. 2, 1932, (online at Genealogy.com), p. 273; Underhill, Augustus Price, "William Underhill, His Ancestros and His Descendants" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1927 (Vol. 58, No. 4), p. 353;

Cole, John

John Cole m.

son of Barent Cole &

(1) Catrina Post

---*children of John Cole & Feytje Jacobus:*

• **Hendrick Cool**, b. 18 Oct 1792; bp. 11 Nov 1792 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: De Vader en Moeder)

---Sources: Nelson, William, *History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa [Paterson, NJ]*, 1892 including Baptisms 1756-1808

Feytje Jacobus

dau. of

Cole, Jaen (Cool) (this is probably [Adrian Cole](#); q.v.)

John Cole m.

Elizabeth Lutkins

---*children of John Cole & Elizabeth Lutkins:*

• **Barnt Cool** (Barent), b. 24 Feb 1793; bp. 17 Mar 1793 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Baarnt Cool; ketrienna van De waters Zyn

Vrou)

---Sources: Nelson, William, *History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa [Paterson, NJ]*, 1892 including Baptisms 1756-1808

Cole, John

John Cole
son of

m. 8 Dec 1796
Kakiat Ref Ch, by Rev.
G.G. Brinkerhoff

Abigail Gurnee
dau. of John Gurnee &
Abigail Coe
b. 8 Feb 1772
d.

b.
d. before 4 Jan 1848

John B. Gurnee of Ramapo, and Abigail Cole, widow of the decedent, were granted Letters of Administration on the Estate of John Cole of Clarkstown. Jan. 4, 1848.

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>; Cole, *History of Rockland County*, p. 311; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 953, Estate of John Cole)

Cole, John

John Cole
son of Isaac Cole &
Catherine Serven

m. 10 May 1793
Tappan Ref Ch

Elisabeth Van Houten (Elizabeth)
dau. of Nicholas Van Houten &
Pieterje Blauvelt
b. 9 Jan 1775 NY
bp. 16 Feb 1775 Clarkstown Ref Ch
d. 12 Dec 1852 age 77
buried Kakiat Ref Chyd, Rockland Co., NY

b. 27 Aug 1770 NY

bp. 13 Sep 1770 Clarkstown Ref Ch

d. 16 June 1860 age 89.9.19

buried Kakiat Ref Chyd, Rockland Co., NY

In the Tappan Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were "Johannis Cole of New Hempstead and Elizabeth Van Houten of Tappan."

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, p. 4, Dwelling 27, Family 27 (all b. NY) - John Cole, 79, Farmer, value property \$3,000; Elizabeth, 75; Jacob, 14.

---*children of John Cole & Elisabeth Van Houten*:

• **Isaac J. Cole**, b. 10 Feb, bp. 18 Mar 1797 Kakiat Ref Ch; d. (poss) before 14 Dec 1831; m. (poss) **Ann P. -?-**. Ann P. Cole, widow of the decedent and John Cole, father of the decedent, were granted Letters of Administration on the Estate of Isaac J. Cole of Orangetown. Dec. 14, 1831.

• **Grietje Cole**, b. 18 Aug 1799; bp. 22 Feb 1801 Paramus Ref Ch

• **John J. Cole**, b. 16 Aug, bp. 30 Aug 1801 Kakiat Ref Ch; d. 3 Jan 1849 age 47.7.19; buried Kakiat Ref Chyd, Rockland Co., NY

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935; Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper; New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at <[genealogy.com](http://www.genealogy.com)>; 1850 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, p. 4, Dwelling 27, Family 27 (Family of John Cole); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947* (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Reformed Protestant Church of Kakeath, West New Hempstead, Rockland Co., NY), p. 136; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 818, Estate of Isaac J. Cole); Moos, Dorothy A., *The Blauvelt Family Genealogy*, Revised Edition, Vol. I, 1987, p. 286

Cole, John

John Cole
son of Abraham Cole &
Tryntje Duterie

m. 25 Nov 1796
Tappan Ref Ch
"both of Clarkstown"

Elizabeth House
dau. of

b. 2 Nov 1772

bp. 15 Nov 1772 Tappan Ref Ch

b.

bp.

---*children of John Cole & Elizabeth House*:

• **Catrina Cole**, b. 20 Sep 1797; bp. 22 Oct 1797 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899*, Kinship 1998

Cole, John

John Cole
son of

m. 24 Nov 1810
NYC Ref Ch

Sarah Ackerman
dau. of

---Sources: "Marriages in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vo. 70, No. 4, Oct 1939, p. 387

Cole, John, Jr. (John I. Cole)

John Cole
son of

m. 12 May 1821
Kakiat Ref Ch
(both of Kakiat)

Margery Tinkey (m. as Martha)
dau. of

d. before 26 March 1849

d.

John J. Cole of Ramapo, in his will dated Mar. 17, 1848, probated Mar. 26, 1849. mentioned Wife, Margery; Children, Eliza Ann, Isaac, Adaline, John, Catharine, Henry, Benjamin, Jacob, Jane, Abram, David, Samuel, and Emma. Executors: John T. Blanch, John P. R. Van Houten, and Wife, Margery.

She may be the Margery Cole listed in the 1850 Census as head of the household: 1850 Federal Census, New York, Rock-

land Co., Ramapo, p. 4, Dwelling 29, Family 29 (all b. NY) -- Margery Cole, 46, value of property \$2,500; Henry, 18, Farmer; Jane, 16; Abraham, 11; David, 8; Samuel, 5; Emma, 2.

---children of John Cole & Martha/Margery Tinkey:

- **Eliza Ann Cole**, b. 18 Apr, bp. 19 May 1822 Kakiat Ref Ch
- **Isaac Cole**
- **Adaline Cole**
- **John Cole**
- **Catharine Cole**
- **Henry Cole**, b. about 1832 NY
- **Benjamin Cole**
- **Jacob Cole**
- **Jane Cole**, b. about 1834 NY
- **Abraham Tinkey Cole**, b. 30 Jan 1840 Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY; m. **Emma Young**
- **David Cole**, b. about 1842 NY
- **Samuel Cole**, b. about 1845 NY
- **Emma Cole**, b. about 1848 NY

---Sources: Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper; 1850 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, p. 4, Dwelling 29, Family 29 (Family of Margery Cole); Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 611, will of John J. Cole)

Cole, John

John Cole
son of

m.

Ann Achenbach (Antje)

dau. of John George Achenbach &
Antje Van Buskirk

b. about 1796-1797 NY¹

d. after fall of 1851¹

buried

b. 20 Feb 1783

d. 21 July 1856, aged 73 yrs., 5 months
buried Van Buskirk B.G., near Saddle River

They may possibly have been listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Monroe Co., Rochester, Ward 6, p. 38, enumerated 22 Aug 1850, Dwelling 288, Family 301 -- John Cole, 53, Farmer, b. NY; Ann [Cole], 66, b. NJ; Margaret Finn, 19, b. Canada; Geo. Cole, 28, Engineer?, value real estate \$6000, b. NY; Amelia [Cole], 24, b. NY.

Amelia appears to be listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New York, Monroe Co., Rochester, Ward 6, p. 144, enumerated 20 July 1860, Dwelling 1931, Family 1933 (all b. NY except as noted) -- James Buchan, 56, Liquor Store, value real estate \$8000, value personal estate \$3000, b. Scotland; Caroline [Buchan], 52; Maria [Buchan], 22; Emery [Buchan], 20; Charles J. [Buchan], 17; Amelia Cole, 32; Mary [Cole], 7; Francis [Cole], 5; Jessie Buchan, 9; Stewart Buchan, 59, b. Scotland.

---children of John Cole & Ann Achenbach:

- **George Cole**, b. 3 June 1822; bp. 12 Dec 1822 Saddle Riv. Luth Ch; m. (poss) **Amelia Buchan**, dau. of James Buchan

---Sources:

[1] Information April 2011 from Maria Pratt Hopper <reetree@optonline.net>;

Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ); "Bergen County Gravestones: Van Buskirk Family Burying Ground near Saddle River" in Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, Vol. 24, no. 3 (July 1949), p. 65

Cole, John B.

John Cole
son of (prob) Benjamin Cole &
Jane Ariansen

m. 10 July 1816
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Sophonria Parcels (Vrouwetje; Pearsall)

dau. of Walter Parcels &
Antje Westervelt

b. 28 Sep 1794

bp. 12 Oct 1794 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

d. 5 Jan 1868 (6 Jan 1863¹), aged 67.4.23

buried Saucher Tave's Begraven Ground, Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ

b. 14 Feb 1798

bp. 18 Mar 1798 So. Schraalenburgh

d. 6 Feb 1858, aged 59.10.20

buried Saucher Tave's BG, Demarest, NJ

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Harrington Township (Closter area?): John Cole, 59, farmer; Sephron Cole, 52; Daniel Cole, 23, carpenter; Ann Parsells, 76; Charlotte Cole, 18; Sally Enoch, 40, b. Ireland.

---children of John Cole & Vrouwetje/Sophonria Parcels:

- **Benjamin Cole**, b. 22 Nov 1818; bp. 10 Jan 1819 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch; apparently d.y.
- **Margaret Ann Cole**, b. 27 Nov 1820; bp. 28 Jan 1821 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as Margaret Ann, dau. of John Cole & Vrouwetje Parcel)
- **Benjamin Cole**, b. 25 April 1823; bp. 25 May 1823 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as Benjamin, son of John Cole & Vrouwetje Parcel)
- **Daniel W. Cole**, b. 22 March 1826 NJ; d. 8 Sep 1882; buried Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ
- **Adeline Cole**, b. 26 April 1829; bp. 21 June 1829 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as Adeline, dau. of John Cole & Vrouwetje Parcels)
- **Charlotte Cole**, b. about 1832 NJ
- **Richard Hardenbergh Cole**, b. 12 March 1835; bp. 10 July 1835 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as Richard Hardenbergh, son of John Cole & Vrouwetje Parcels)

---Sources:

[1] Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Closter-Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 66

1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Harrington Township, taken September 1850, Dwelling 1188, Family 1303 (John Cole); Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 93; Burnett, Louise Howes, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books; Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Greenwich in the City of New York, (Baptisms) (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Cole, John

John Cole
son of

m. 5 June 1819
Horseneck (now Fairfield)
by Rev. John Duryee

Rebecca Cladenny
dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 49

Cole, John

John Cole
son of (John Cole?) &
b. 30 March 1829 Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY
d.

m.

Susan Mackey
dau. of
b.
d. before 1876

---*children of John Cole & Susan Mackey:*

• **Benjamin Cole**

• **John Cole**

---Sources: Cole, David, D.D., Isaac Cole and Catharine Serven, New York: John F. Trow & Son, 1876, p. 164

Cole, John

John Cole
son of

m. 18 Feb 1852
Bergen Co., NJ

Sarah A. Brinckerhoof
dau. of

John Cole m. Sarah A. Brinckerhoof, by Rev. Alexander Warner at the house of the widow Blackledge, near New Bridge, Bergen Co., NJ.¹

---Sources:

[1] Sawyer, Ray C., New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

Cole, John W.

John W. Cole
son of

m.

Rachel (Bell?)
dau. of (poss?) James D. Bell &
Susan
b. about 1837 NJ

b. about 1835 NY

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Orangetown, Nyack P.O., p. 117, enumerated 20 June 1860, Dwelling 722, Family 925 (all b. NY) -- James D. Bell, 48, H. Carpenter, value real estate \$3000, value personal estate \$500; Susan [Bell], 42; James [Bell], 25, Carpenter; Rachel Acker, 20; Nelson Bell, 18, App. Carpenter; John [Bell], 16, App. Caronter; George [Bell], 13; Delia [Bell], 11; Alfred [Bell], 6; John W. Cole, 25, H. Carpenter; Rachel [Cole], 23, b. NJ; Eliza [Cole], 3, b. NJ.

---*children of John W. Cole & Rachel*

• **Eliza Cole**, b. about 1857 NJ

Cole, John

John Cole

m. about 1 May 1860

Elsy Ann Conover

---Sources: Maria Ferdon journal no. 3, at Bergen County Historical Society

Cole, John Demarest

John Demarest Cole
son of Barney Cole &
Jane Lavina Demarest

m. 27 June 1872

Sarah Demarest
dau. of

b. 18 Jan 1849

d. 12 May 1920 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ

b. 24 Dec 1852

d. 4 Jan 1932 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ

---*children of John Demarest Cole & Sarah Demarest:*

• **Grace Cole**, b. 6 Oct 1876 New Bridge, Bergen Co., NJ; d. 29 Jan 1954 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 17 June 1903,

Charles P. Wieting. Charles P. Wieting was b. 4 Dec 1876 Newport, RI; d. 25 Dec 1911 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources:

[1] Sons of the American Revolution Membership Application, March 1957, for John Howard Wieting, descendant of Jan Demarest;

Coles, Joseph

Joseph Coles
son of Daniel Coles &
Maha-shalal-hasbaz Gorton

m.

Elizabeth Wright
dau. of Caleb Wright &
Elizabeth (?Dickinson?)

---children of Joseph Coles & Freelove Weekes:

- **Stephen Coles**, m. (1) **Mary Weeks**; m. (2) 13 Oct 1790 NYC, **Ruth Mott**, widow of Jordan Lawrence, and dau. of Jacob Mott & Abigail Jackson.¹
- **Achsah Coles**, m. **Joseph Thorneycraft**
- **Elizabeth Coles**, b. 28 Dec 1742; m. **Daniel Feke** (Daniel Feeks), son of Charles Feke & Catharine Tillear (Tiller).
- **Anne Coles**, b. 10 Aug 1747 Glen Cove, L.I.; m. 29 Dec 1765, **Isaac Mott**, son of Jacob Mott & Abigail Jackson¹
- **Zipporah Coles**, m. **William Wright**
- **Sarah Coles**, m. **Joshua Willets**
- **Robert Coles**, m. **Anne Baker**
- **Jesse Coles**, m. **Deborah Carpenter**

---Sources:

[1] Mott, Hopper Striker, "Anne Mott" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1905 (Vol. 36, No. 1), p. 58; Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol XI, 1898, p. 77

Coles, Joseph

Joseph Coles m.
son of Jesse Coles &
Deborah Carpenter
b. 27 Dec 1790 Greenburg Twp., Westcheste Co., NY

Elizabeth Yerks
dau. of William Yerks &

b. 25 Feb 1801 Mount Pleasant, Westchester
Co., NY
d. 15 July 1871

d. 2 July 1872

---children of Joseph Coles & Elizabeth Yerks:

- **Abraham A. Coles**, b. 7 Oct 1827 Mount Pleasant, Westchester Co., NY; m. 1873, **Julia A. Foot**, dau. of Daniel D. Foot & Julia S. Amerman. She was b. NYC.

---Sources: *Biographical History of Westchester County, New York*, Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1899, Vol. II online at <<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092224322>>, p. 536;

Coles, Joseph

Joseph Coles
b. about 1798
d. 15 April 1883 in 86th yr., Glen Cove, L.I., NY¹

---Sources:

[1] Joseph Coles death notice in *The New York Times*, 18 April 1883 online at Ancestry.com;

Coles, Joseph

Joseph Coles m.

Eliza

---children of Joseph Coles & Eliza

- **Stephen Coles**, d. 18 Feb 1869 Tarrytown, NY (youngest son of Joseph & Eliza Coles)

---Sources: Stephen Coles death notice in *The New York Times*, 20 Feb 1869;

Cole, Josias

Josias Cole m.

Maria Kimber (Kimbel; Kemmel)

---children of Josias Cole & Maria Kimber:

- **Wilhelmus Cole**, bp. 14 April 1743 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: William Cole, Maria Cuttebeck) (parents: Josias Vole, Maria Kimber); apparently d.y.
- **Femmetje Cole**, bp. 23 Dec 1744 Machackeneck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: William Cool, Jun., Catharina Cole) (parents: Josias Cole, Maria Kemmel)
- **Wilhelmus Cole**, bp. 21 June 1747 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: William Cole, Marya Cuddebeck, his wife) (parents: Josias Cole, Marya Kimbel)
- **Petrus Cole**, bp. 19 Sep 1748 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Joris Kimmel, Lisabeth Kimmel)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 238, 240, 245, 248

Cole, Josias (Kool)

Josias Cole m. 23 Sep 1757
son of Machackemeck Ref Ch
(Deerpark, NY)
b. Machachemeck (banns 20 Aug 1757
bp. Machackemeck Ref ch)

Margaret Mollen (Mullen)
dau. of

b. Machackemeck
bp.

In the Macheckemeck Ref Ch record of their marriage they were: Joseyas Cool, young man, born at Maghagkemeck, to Marrigrit Mollen, young woman, born at Maghagkemek, and both dwelling there.

---children of Josias Cole & Margaret Mollen/Mullen:

- **David Kool**, bp. 22 Nov 1759 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Jan Devis and wife, Leanora Westfael)
- **Hejltje Cool**, bp. 9 June 1761 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Joris Cimmer, Sarah Cimmer)

- **Petrus Cool**, b. 7 May 1767; bp. 12 July 1767 Mahackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: John Davids, Jr., Antje Van Etten)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 4), p. 386, 390; *Ibid.*, Jan 1912 (Vol. 43, No. 1), p. 21; "Records of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark), Marriages" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 164

Koel, Jurry See: Koel, Johan Jurry

Cool, Lambert Corneliszen

Lambert Corneliszen Cool m. **-?-**
 son of Cornelis Lambertsz Cool & dau. of
 (1) (poss. Marritje/Mary Baddie)
 b. about 1617 b.

---*children of Lambert Corneliszen Cool &*

- **Maryken Lambertse**, bp. 5 Oct 1642 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Pieterszen Roos, Marie Thomas, Tryntie Claes) (father in bp. record is Lambert Lambertszen; no mother's name in bp. record)
- (poss) **Abraham Cool**, b. poss. about 1666; d. before 29 March 1733; m. (1) (NY License: 9 March 1695), **Rebecca Britton**, dau. of Nathaniel Britton & Ann Stillwell; m. (2) about 1712/13, **Hilletje Woglum**, widow of Barent Sleght, and dau. of John Pieterse Woggelum & (1) Styntje Jans

---Sources:

[1] Lamison, Esther Wonder, "Cornelis Lambertszen's Wives" in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (2006), p. 70; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Kool, Lambert (Lammert)

Lambert Kool m. 16 May 1718 **Catalyntje Van Deursen**
 son of Cornelis Teunis Cool & Livingston, NY (widow of **Jacob Van Ysselstyne**)
 Albany Ref Ch dau. of Mattheus Abrahamse Van Deursen &
 (with License) Helena Robberts
 b. b. about 1678 Clavarak, NY

---*children of Lambert Kool & Catalyntje Van Deursen:*

- **Anna Kool**, bp. 9 Aug 1719 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Kool, Henderikjen Kool); d.y.
- **Anna Kool**, bp. 30 Oct 1720 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Kool, Geertjen Kool)
- **Cornelis Kool**, bp. 9 Sep 1722 (wit: Cornelis Kool, Jannetje Brink); m. 2 Oct 1751, **Maria Schoonmaker**
- **Janneken Kool**, bp. 6 Sep 1724 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Rutz, senior, Jannejen Brink)
- **Theunis Kool**, bp. 11 June 1727 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Herdenberg, Catrina Rutz); m. 19 March 1758, **Jennetje Delemater**
- **Abraham Kool**, bp. 8 March 1730 (wit: Gerardus Herdenberg, Janneken Elvendorff, Philip van Vegten, Engeltjen Van Deusen)

---Sources: Van Deusen, Captain Albert Harrison, Van Deursen Family, volume 1., New York, 1912, p. 26; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Cool, Leendert Barentse

Leendert Barentse Cool m. about 1672 **Marritje Cornelise Van Dort**
 son of Barent Jacobsen Kool & dau. of Cornelis Hendrickszen Van Dort* &
 Marritje Leenderts DeGrauw Magdalena Dircks
 bp. 1 Dec 1747 NYC Ref Ch bp. 4 Feb 1654 NYC Ref Ch

---*children of Leendert Barentse Cool & Marritje Cornelise Van Dort:*

- **Cornelis Cool**, bp. 15 May 1673 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jean du prie, Ariaentie Dircx)
- **Leendert Cole**, b. about 1675 NY; m. 10 May 1700 Kingston Ref Ch, **Annetje Decker**, dau. of Jacob Janse Decker & Belytje Kortright.
- (poss??) **Johannes Cool**, bp. 30 Nov 1679 Kingston Ref Ch [PAW Note: the child bp. on this date is Harmanus (see below), not Johannes]; m. **Neeltje Roosa**, dau. of Heyman Aldertse Roosa & Anna Margriet Claasz Roosevelt.
- **Harmanus Cool**, bp. 30 Nov 1679 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van Vredenburgh, Rachel Rosenkrans); d.y.
- **Hermanus Cole**, b. 21 April 1681 Marletown, NY; bp. 24 April 1681 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacop Barentsen, Pieter Coel, Marytjen Simons); m. 15 April 1707 Kingston Ref Ch, **Cornelia Van Leuwven**, dau. of Andries Pieterse Van Leuwven & Marritje Davids.
- **Willem Cool**, bp. 4 March 1683 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Janse Van Ethern, Gysbert Albertsz, Annatie Crom); d.y.
- **Barend Cool**, bp. 9 June 1684 Kingston Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Maria Cool**, bp. 7 Nov 1686 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Frederic Pieterz, Richard Witzzen, Engel Hendricz); m. 6 Dec 1703 Kingston Ref Ch, **Andries Van Leuven**, son of Andries Pieterse Van Leuven & Maritie Davids (or she, as Maritie, m. Kilian Winne, son of Levinus Winne & Teuntje Martens¹)
- **William Kool**, bp. 3 Feb 1689 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Roulof Hendrixen, Altje Henderixen)
- (poss) **Cornelis Leendertsz Cool**, bp. 18 April 1694 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Leendert Cool, Gerritje Cool) (parents: Leendert Cool, Marritje Della)

* aka Cornelius Caper

---Sources:

[1] The Winne Family" in *The Dutch Settlers Society of Albany Yearbook*, Volume 40 Yearbook 1964-1966, p. 12;

[2] Information online May 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Bob Protzman <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com> citing Luke, Lorraine, *The Roosa Family of North America*, p. 11, 34

Information online Oct 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from John H. Camp <jcamp@cas.org>; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cool, Leenart (Lenart)

Leenart Cool

m.

Antje Deckers (Annetie)

---children of *Leendert Cool & Antje Deckers*:

- **Lenard Cool**, bp. 19 May 1700 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Sand Roosekrans, Magdaleen Roosekrans)
- **Jacob Cool**, bp. 28 Feb 1703 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Hannes Cool, Hannes Roosekrans, Marritje du Puy)
- **Beeletie Cool**, bp. 17 March 1706 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Swits, Jannetie de Wit)
- **Maria Cool**, bp. 11 Sep 1709 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Emanuel van Etten, Antje de Hoges)
- **Lena Kool**, bp. 20 Jan 1712 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Kobus Bruyn, Tryntjen Schoonmaker)
- **Cornelis Kool**, bp. 31 Oct 1714 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Leendert Kool, Marretjen Delaar)
- **Johannes Kool**, bp. 19 May 1717 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Johannes der Willigen, Antjen Tak)
- **Barent Kool**, bp. 4 Oct 1719 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Barent Kool, Rachel de Wit)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Leenart (Leendert; Lenert Cool, Jr.)

Leenart Cole

m. 16 Aug 1723

Sarah Van Garden (van Gorden; Zara)

son of

Kingston Ref Ch

dau. of

(banns 28 July 1723

b. Rochester, Ulster Co., NY

Kingston Ref Ch)

b. Rochester, Ulster Co., NY

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of heir banns and marriage they were: Leendert Kool, junior, j.m., born in Raysester [Rochester], and Zara Van Garde, j.d., also born in Raysester, and both resid. there.

Sara van Garden m. (2) 9 Oct 1747 Machekemeck Ref Ch (Deerpark, NY), **Pieter Roet**, widower of Meerte Berns. Both living in Walpeck.

---children of *Leenart Cole & Sarah Van Garden*:

- **Jacobus Kool**, bp. 18 Oct 1724 Rochester, Ulster Co., NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Kool, Beeletjen Kool)
- **Maria Kool**, bp. 12 Feb 1727 Rochester, Ulster Co., NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Alexander Roosekrans, Marretjen de Pue)
- **Anna Kool**, bp. 26 Oct 1729 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Leendert Kool, Antjen Dekker)
- **Rachel Cool**, bp. 29 May 1739 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Harme Rosekrans, Arriaantje Osterhout)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 232; "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark); Marriage Records 1737-97" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 158; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Louis

Louis Cole

m. 21 April 1837

Rebecca Bamber

son of

Second Ref Ch, Paterson

dau. of

---Sources: Second Reformed Church at Paterson, NJ, Marriages 1828-1896 online March 2001 at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchsc/chu/second_reformed_marrigages.htm>

Cole, Merselis J.

Merselis J. Cole

m. 12 Sep 1844

Ellen Demarest

son of

Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

(widow of **Jacob J. Banta**)

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929*, p. 97; Burnett, Louise Howes, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Churches of Hackensack & Schraalenburgh...Records of Old South Church...to 1912*, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Cool, Meynert

Meynert Cool

m. 10 May 1700

Annetje Deckers

son of

Kingston Ref Ch

dau. of

b. Mormel (Marbletown, NY)

b. Mormel (Marbletown, NY)

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Meynert Cool, junior, j.m., born in Mormel [Marbletown], and resid. in Mombackes [Mombaccus = Rochester, Ulster Co., NY]. Married by Cornel [Colonel] Rutse, Justice.

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Meyer (Mire Cole)

Meyer Cole

m.

Mayke (Maaike)

---children of *Mire Cole & Maaike*

• **Sarah Cole**, bp. 4 July 1772 Gravesend Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Divine, Peter. Gravesend Ref Ch Records, transcription July 2001, from LDS Microfilm #1016877, Item #2, originally transcribed by Dingman Versteeg, online July 2001 at <<http://olivetreenealogy.com/mn/church/gravesend1.shtml>>

Coles, Nathan

Nathan Coles m. 21 Feb 1691²
 son of Robert Coles & Mercy Wright
 b. 18 March 1672^{1,2} Oyster Bay, L.I., NY
 d. before 29 Aug 1729

Rachel Hopkins

dau. of
 b. 12 April 1672²
 d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Nathan Coles, of Musketo Cove, in the town of Oyster Bay, yeoman, being sick. I leave to my wife Rachel, all household goods, and all movables, both in doors and out, to dispose of to my children and grandchildren as she shall see fit. I leave to my grandsons, Coles Mudge and Michael Mudge, £25 between them. I leave to my grandson, Lazarus Horton, £25. I leave to my daughter, Deborah Carpenter, the house and land lying at Duck Pond, where she now lives, during her life, and then to my granddaughter, Rachel Carpenter. I make my wife, and David Valentine, and Benjamin Carpenter, and John Carpenter, executors. Dated December 6, 1724. Witnesses, Thomas Harrad, Thomas Keble, William Harncraft. No Probate, but endorsed, Proved, August 29, 1729.

---*children of Nathan Coles & Rachel Hopkins*:

- **Anne Coles**, b. 1 Dec 1692 (b. 1 Sep 1695²); bp. 3 Dec 1692; m. (1) **William Mudge**, son of Moses Mudge & Mary -?-, and grandson of Coles Mudge.¹; m. (2) before 15 Nov 1716 (birth of son Benjamin Cheeseman, per Oyster Bay Town Records), **Samuel Cheeseman** of Westchester Co. (Will 1722)¹
- **Charity Coles**, b. 1 Sep 1695; m. **David Valentine**¹
- **Deborah Coles**, b. 11 Jan 1697/8²; m. **Benjamin Carpenter**¹
- **Content Coles** (daughter), b. 25 April 1700^{1,2}
- **Rachel Coles**, b. 15 Jan 1703/04^{1,2}; m. (prob) **Joseph Horton**¹
- **Martha Coles**, b. 4 Nov 1706²; m. 4 April 1726, **John Latting**¹

---Sources:

[1] Jones, John H. The Jones Family of Long Island. New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1907, p. 323 etc.;

[2] Family Record of Nathan Coles From Oyster Bay Town Records V. 1 1653-1690, p. 654 (e-mailed Jan 2005 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790, p. 144 (will of Nathan Coles);

Cole, Nathan (Elder)

Nathan Cole m.
 d. 6 Feb 1803 in 59th yr.
 buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY
 ---Sources: Foster, Emma J. and Julia R. Livingston, "Inscriptions from the Old Baptist Burying Ground, Carmel, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1904 (Vol. 35, No. 1), p. 56

Mehetable

d. Aug 1807 in 59th yr.
 buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY

Cole, Nathan

Nathan Cole m. -?-
 ---*children of Nathan Cole*

- **Hannah Cole**, b. 29 May 1830 Sussex Co., NJ; d. 13 June 1886; buried Glenwood Cem., Watkins, Schuyler Co., NY; m. 7 April 1848, **Andrew Stoll**.
- **Ramah Cole** (male). He lived in St. Paul, Minn. in June 1886.
- **Mary Cole**, m. -?- **Ryerson**. She lived in Muscatine, Iowa in June 1886.
- **Daughter Cole**, m. Dr. **Miller**. She lived in Sussex Co., NJ in June 1886.

---Sources: Information online Oct 2000, Bergen County List, from Mary in Michigan <jwoznaik@triton.net> citing Mrs. Andrew Stoll obituary in Watkins Ex., June 17, 1886, Col. 6. and the Watkins Democrat, 1886

Coles, Nathaniel

Nathaniel Coles
 Nicholas Sneden moved to "Cow Neck" (Port Washington area) from Flushing, where on February 15, 1696 he bought from **Nathaniel Coles, Sr.**, of Oyster Bay, for a consideration of 50 pounds, land within "Patent of Muskeeto Cove" in bounds of Oyster Bay, containing 60 acres, more or less, taking within its bounds "the ffresh pond (so called) near ye sea."¹
 On February 28, 1699, Nicholas Snething of Musketacove in Township of Oysterbay, purchased from Nathaniel Coles, Senr., for 13 shillings, one-half of a lot of land in "Musketa Cove Neck" containing about 34 acres.¹

---Sources:

[1] Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. 2, p. 308; Ibid, Vol. 2, p. 432

Coles, Nathaniel

Nathaniel Coles m. (1) 30 Aug 1667
 son of Robert Coles & Mary Hawxhurst
 b. 1640¹

Martha Jackson

dau. of Robert Jackson & Agnes C. Washbourne/Washburne
 b.

d. about 1712 Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY¹

m. (2) about 1669/70

d. 16 Feb 1668 (17 Dec 1668^{1,2})

Deborah Wright

dau. of Nicholas Wright &
Ann -?-

m. (3)

Sarah Harcurt/Harcourt

dau. of Richard Harcurt &
Elizabeth Potter

Nathaniel Coles was one of the original five proprietors of Musketa Cove (now Glen Cove), but he lived at Oyster Bay, where he was probably a merchant. He was appointed a justice of the peace in 1689 by Gov. Leisler. He was a vestryman in St. George Church, Hempstead, in 1707.

Nicholas Sneden moved to "Cow Neck" (Port Washington area) from Flushing, where on February 15, 1696 he bought from Nathaniel Coles, Sr., of Oyster Bay, for a consideration of 50 pounds, land within "Patent of Muskeeto Cove" in bounds of Oyster Bay, containing 60 acres, more or less, taking within its bounds "the ffresh pond (so called) near ye sea."

On February 28, 1699, Nicholas Snething of Musketacove in Township of Oysterbay, purchased from Nathaniel Coles, Senr., for 13 shillings, one-half of a lot of land in "Musketa Cove Neck" containing about 34 acres.

As Nathaniel's widow, Sarah Harcurt may have m. -?- **Rogers**. Caleb Coles, in his will dated 9 Feb 1729 mentions his mother in law [Step mother], Sarah Rogers.

---children of Nathaniel Coles & (1) Martha Jackson:

• **Nathaniel Coles**, d. before 1729/30; m. 1687-88 **Rose Wright**, dau. of John Wright & Mary Townsend.

---children of Nathaniel Coles & (2) Deborah Wright:

• **Robert Coles**, b. about 1670; m. **Mary Harcurt** (Harcourt), widow of (poss) Maurice Shadbolt, and dau. of Richard Harcurt & Elizabeth Potter. Mary Harcourt was b. 1674.

• **Barak Coles**, b. about 1690 Oyster Bay, L.I., NY; m. **Sarah -?-** (widow of James Whippo).

• **Caleb Coles**, d. unmarried, between 9-26 Feb 1729/30 (date of will; date will probated).

• **Thomas Coles**, d. before 1729/30

• **Harvey Coles**, d. before 1729/30

• **Martha Coles**, m. **Samuel McCoun**. He owned land at Oyster Bay, L.I., NY and was a Justice of the Peace for Queens County, NY. His will was dated 25 Dec 1749 and probated 26 March 1759. In it, he wrote: ...I, Samuel McCoun, of Oyster Bay, in Queens County, being in perfect health. My funeral expenses are to be paid out of my movable estate. I leave to my daughter, Deborah McCoun, and my grand daughter, Sarah Dickinson, all household goods. I leave to my son Daniel and my grand son, Daniel McCoun, all my utensils of husbandry. I leave to my daughter in law Hannah, widow of my son, Samuel McCoun, "my mustee boy, to assist her in bringing up her children." My negro man "Jacob" is to be sold, and from the money £25 is to be paid to my grand son, Samuel Allen, son of my daughter, Violetta Allen, and the rest to my said daughter and her 3 sons, John, Daniel, and Robert Allen. I leave to my grand daughter, Sarah Dickinson, £50. All the rest of my movable estate I leave to my grand daughters, Martha and Violetta McCoun, daughters of my son Samuel, deceased. I leave to my son Daniel the house where he now lives, with barn and yards, also part of the lot, to begin at the southeast corner of the garden, near the house, and running thence northerly to the southwest corner of the salt meadow that lies by Ship Point, and the land bequeathed to him lies to the west of said line and the highway from said house to the main highway that passes through the town, Also a share of salt meadow that formerly belonged to Nathaniel Coles, lying on the north side of the creek, commonly known by the name of the Dock, Also a certain tract of land that lies on the east side of the highway that leads from James Tillott's house to the Great Plains, lying adjacent to and adjoining to the town spot of Oyster Bay, reserving 20 acres off the south end. I leave to my grand sons John and Samuel, sons of my son, Samuel McCoun, all the rest of my houses, lands, and meadows, and real estate, except one right in the Common lands of Oyster Bay, which I purchased of Samuel Townsend, which I leave to my son Daniel. I also leave to them all my land near Dumbe Swamp, so called. I leave to my daughter Deborah the use of the smallest room in the house where my son Daniel lives, or either of the rooms where I now live, during her life or till she marries, Also the use of a cow, and £5 a year, to be paid by my son Daniel. I leave to my daughter in law, Hannah McCoun, the use of the lands and tenements which are left to my grand sons John and Samuel to bring up her said children. I make my grand son, Samuel Allen, now resident of Huntington, and my friends, David and Zebulon Seaman, of Oyster Bay, executors. Witnesses, Joseph Carpenter, John Seaman, Elizabeth Bedell. Codicil.--Ratifies the above will, except the legacy of money left to the sons of Violetta Allen, which is made void. Dated October 16, 1753. Witnesses, Francis Keen, Arthur Burtis, Jane Titus. Proved, March 26, 1759.

---children of Nathaniel Coles & (3) Sarah -?-:

• **Deborah Coles**, m. 1718, **Joseph Woolsey**

---Sources:

[1] Jones, John H. The Jones Family of Long Island. New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1907, p. 323 etc.;

[2] Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 92;

Clark, Julia, "The Family of Barak Coles" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1989, p. 21; Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. 2, p. 308, p. 432; Hoff, Henry B.

"The McCoun Family of Oyster Bay, L.I." in *The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record* (July 1977) reprinted in *Genealogies of Long Island Families*, 1987, Vol. 1, 585; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol V 1754-1760, p. 302 (will of Samuel McCoun); Cocks, George William, *The Cox Family in America*, 1912, p. 225

Coles, Nathaniel (Nathaniel Coles Jr.)

Nathaniel Coles
son of Nathaniel Coles &
(1) Martha Jackson
b. 1667

m. 1687-88

Rose Wright

dau. of John Wright &
Mary Townsend
b.

d. 1704? (8 Sep 1705¹)

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Nathaniel Coles, Jr., of Oyster Bay, in Queens County. I leave to my daughters, Rosana, Freelove, and Martha Coles, all my lands in the precincts of Mosquito Cove, and the lands I bought of John Feek, joining to the same, and each of them is to have an equal privilege of the water, and the eldest daughter is to have her choice. I also leave them my meadow on the west of (???). I leave to my son, Wright Coles, all the rest of my lands, houses, and meadows. Leaves negro slaves to his daughters. I make my wife Rose sole executor and give her the rest of the movable estate. Dated September 25, 1705. Witnesses, Henry Townsend, Samuel Haydon, John Townsend. Proved, June 6, 1706.

---children of Nathaniel Coles & Rose Wright:

- **Rosanna Coles**, b. 2 Oct 1691 Oyster Bay, NY (Bible); m. 18 March 1710/11 (Bible), **George Townsend**
- **Wright Coles**, b. 20 Sep 1704 Oyster Bay, L.I., NY; d. 23 Feb 1765 Oyster Bay, NY; m. **Sarah Birdsall**, prob. dau. of Benjamin Birdsall.
- **Martha Coles**, m. **Jotham Townsend**, a miller at Oyster Bay.
- **Freelove Coles**

---Sources:

[1] Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 94; Information online Aug 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Carolyn M. Seaman" <ber00163@berk.com>; Genealogical Records; Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages. Taken from Family Bibles 1581 - 1917, at Ancestry.com; Clark, Julia, "The Family of Barak Coles" in *NYG&B Record*, Jan 1989, p. 23; Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol. IX, 1894, p. 80; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 423 (will of Nathaniel Coles, Jr.)

Coles, Nathaniel

Nathaniel Coles m.
son of Wright Coles &
Sarah

b. 28 Aug 1734¹ (23 Aug 1734 Oyster Bay, L.I., NY²)
d. 7 Jan 1814, in 80th yr.¹

---children of Nathaniel Coles & Hannah Butler:

- **Sarah Coles**, b. 21 July 1757¹
- **Elizabeth Coles**, b. 24 Dec 1758¹
- **John Butler Coles**, b. 31 Dec 1760¹ Oyster Bay, L.I., NY; d. 2 Jan 1827 Dosoris, L.I., NY; m. 22 Sep 1781 Trinity Ch, NYC (license 21 Sep 1781), **Elizabeth Underhill**, dau. of Benjamin Underhill & Letitia Townsend, She d. 5 or 8 Nov 1832. He was for a long time a leading merchant of NYC. He was a member of noth branches of the Legislature.
- **Nathaniel Coles** (Gen.), b. 23 March 1763¹; d. March 1824; m. -?-
- **Charlotte Coles**, b. 19 May 1765¹
- **Freelove Coles**, b. 11 Oct 176?¹
- **Mary Coles**, b. Oct 1767
- **Oliver Coles**, b. 8 Sep 1780 Dosoris, L.I., NY; d. 25 Dec 1861 Central New York; m. 25 Feb 1804 Trinity Ch, NYC, **Margaret Underhill**, dau. of Amos Underhill & Mary Woodhull. She was b. 6, 2, 1778; d. 4 Oct 1820 Dosoris, L.I., NY.
- **Wright Coles**

---Sources:

[1] "Coles Bible Record" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 2), p. 121;
[2] Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 97;
Frost, Josephine S. *Underhill Genealogy*, Vol. 2, 1932, (online at Genealogy.com), p. 273-4

Coles Nathaniel

Nathaniel Coles m.
---children of Nathaniel Coles & Hannah

- **Charlotte Coles**, b. 19 May 1765 (Bible); m. 19 May 1785 (Bible) **Walter W. Townsend**

---Sources: Genealogical Records; Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Taken from Family Bibles 1581 - 1917, at Ancestry.com

Coles, Nathaniel

Nathaniel Coles m. 17 July 1786
son of Nathaniel Coles &
Hannah

b. 23 March 1763 (Bible)
d. 10 March 1824 (Bible)

He was of Dosoris, I.I., NY.

---children of Nathaniel Coles & Elizabeth Townsend:

- **Sarah Coles**, b. 31 March 1787
- **Frances Coles**, b. 2 Feb 1789
- **Phebe T. Coles**, b. 14 Nov 1790
- **Eliza T. Coles**, b. 18 Feb 1793
- **Nathaniel Coles**, b. 18 March 1795
- **Butler Coles**, b. 5 April 1797
- **Lavina Coles**, b. 20 July 1802
- **Hannah W. Coles**, b. 7 Dec 1803
- **Charlotte Coles**, b. 9 April 1807

d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Nathaniel Coles, Jr., of Oyster Bay, in Queens County. I leave to my daughters, Rosana, Freelove, and Martha Coles, all my lands in the precincts of Mosquito Cove, and the lands I bought of John Feek, joining to the same, and each of them is to have an equal privilege of the water, and the eldest daughter is to have her choice. I also leave them my meadow on the west of (???). I leave to my son, Wright Coles, all the rest of my lands, houses, and meadows. Leaves negro slaves to his daughters. I make my wife Rose sole executor and give her the rest of the movable estate. Dated September 25, 1705. Witnesses, Henry Townsend, Samuel Haydon, John Townsend. Proved, June 6, 1706.

---children of Nathaniel Coles & Rose Wright:

- **Rosanna Coles**, b. 2 Oct 1691 Oyster Bay, NY (Bible); m. 18 March 1710/11 (Bible), **George Townsend**
- **Wright Coles**, b. 20 Sep 1704 Oyster Bay, L.I., NY; d. 23 Feb 1765 Oyster Bay, NY; m. **Sarah Birdsall**, prob. dau. of Benjamin Birdsall.
- **Martha Coles**, m. **Jotham Townsend**, a miller at Oyster Bay.
- **Freelove Coles**

---Sources:

[1] Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 94; Information online Aug 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Carolyn M. Seaman" <ber00163@berk.com>; Genealogical Records; Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages. Taken from Family Bibles 1581 - 1917, at Ancestry.com; Clark, Julia, "The Family of Barak Coles" in *NYG&B Record*, Jan 1989, p. 23; Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol. IX, 1894, p. 80; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 423 (will of Nathaniel Coles, Jr.)

Hannah Butler

dau. of John Butler &

b. 13 Sep 1738
d. 17 Jan 1828 in 90th yr

Hannah

dau. of James Townsend &
Freelove Townsend Wilmot

b. 5 May 1767 (Bible)
d. 13 March 1838 (Bible)

---Sources:

[1] "Coles Family Bible" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 75, No. 3, July 1944, p. 126; Genealogical Records; Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Taken from Family Bibles 1581 - 1917, at Ancestry.com

Kool, Nicolaes

Nicolaes Kool

m.

Catrina

---*children of Nicolaes Kool & Catrina*

- (prob) **Jacobus Kool**, bp. 21 June 1749 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Sie and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- (prob) **Maragritie Kool**, bp. 15 April 1754 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaes Aertse, Maragritie Aertse) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- (prob) **Joanis Kool**, bp. 24 April 1759 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Johan Britt and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Hester Kool**, bp. 13 April 1761 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Philip Pier and his wife)
- **Catrina Kool**, bp. 28 June 1763 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Hemmon, Catrina his wife)
- **Mareitie Coel**, bp. 22 Oct 1765 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Davet Ackerman, Mareitie his wife)
- **Weillem Koel** (William), bp. 18 June 1768 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Weillem Breitt (or Buis), Antie his wife)

---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...*The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

Cole, Nicholas C. (Nicholas Cleveland Cole)

Nicholas Cole

m.

Catherine Ann Perry

dau. of Joseph H. Perry &

(1) Hannah Perry

b. 30 May 1849 NJ

bp.

d. after 1930 Cecil Co., MD

son of David Isaac Cole &

Jude/Julia Perry

b. 9 Oct 1848 Bergen Co., NJ

bp. 8 Feb 1849 No. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (Dumont, NJ)

d. before 1889 Bergen Co., NJ

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Washington Township, Saddle River P.O., p. 42, enumerated 11 July 1870, Dwelling 2, Family 3 (all b. NJ) -- Perry, David, 61, Farmer, value real estate \$6000, value personal estate \$1000; [Perry], Catherine, 57, Keeping House; Cole, Nicholas, 21; [Cole], Catherine A., 21,

She was listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Palisades Township, Cresskill Borough, District 7, p. 13, enumerated 13 June 1900, Jefferson Avenue, Dwelling 253, Family 253 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ) -- Cole, Catherine A., Head, b. 30 May 1849, age 51, Widow, mother of 3 children, 1 child then living, Operator, Shirts; Oldis, Anna F., Daughter, b. 17 Oct 1878, age 21, married 4 yrs., Operator, Shirts; [Oldis], Garret, Son in Law, b. 17 Sep 1871, age 28, married 4 yrs., Operator, Shirts; Perry, Joseph H., Father in Law, b. Sept 9 1925, age 74, Widower; [Perry], Jeanette, Aunt, b. Augt 17, 1862, age 37, Widow. Listed just before them was Jacob Cole. 49, Widower, n. NJ.

---*children of Nicholas Cole & Catherine Ann Perry:*

- **Perry Cole**, b. 1867; d. 4 Sep 1867 age -.1.1; buried Perry Cemetery, Harrington Park, Bergen Co., NJ
- **Anna F. Cole** (Anna Ophelia F. Cole), b. 17 Oct 1878 NJ; d. after 1930 Cecil Co., MD; m. **Garret O. Oldis**, son of Benjamin Garret Oldis & Cornelia Blauvelt

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Perry Cemetery, Harrington Park, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 57

Cole, Ormond H.

Ormond H. Cole

m.

Mary

---*children of Ormond H. Cole & Mary*

- **Amanda J. Cole**, d. 3 Sep 1834 age -.1.20; buried Old Baptist BG, Carmel, NY

---Sources: Foster, Emma J. and Julia R. Livingston, "Inscriptions from the Old Baptist Burying Ground, Carmel, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1904 (Vol. 35, No. 1), p. 58

Cole, Patrick

Patrick Cole

m. 4 July 1810

Mary Stagg

son of

Christ Episc. Ch of NYC

dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Cole, Pieter Barentsen (Cool)

Peter Cole

son of Barent Jacobsen Cool & Marretje Leenderts [De Graw]

bp. 29 Aug 1657 NYC Ref Ch

d.

m. (1) 3 Nov 1680

NYC Ref Ch

(banns: 17 Oct 1680

NYC Ref Ch)

Henrickje Jansze [Prall]

dau. of Jan Arentszzen Van Heerde [Prall] & Barentje Jans

bp. 23 Sep 1657 NYC Ref Ch

d.

m. (2) 5 Feb 1688 (banns)

Albany Ref Ch

(both from Kinderhook)

Jannetie Dingemans (Dingman)

dau. of Adam Dingman &

Aeltie Jacobse Gardiner

b. about 1670

In the NYC Ref Ch record of the (1) marriage, they were: Pieter Barentszzen Cool, j.m. en Hendrickje Jans, j.d. beyde woonende ahier.

In the Albany Ref Ch record of the (2) marriage banns, they were: 1688, Feb 5. First Banns. Pieter B. Kool, widr. of Henderikje Jansz, and Yanneke Dingmans, y.d., both from Kinderhook.

---children of Peter Barentsen Cole & (1) Hendrickje Janse [Prall]:

- **Johannis Pietersz Coel**, bp. 28 Aug 1681 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacop Barenzen Coel, Merrytyen Coel)
- **Barend Pietersz Cool**, bp. 11 Feb 1683 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Chambers, Laurentia van de Kellenaar);
m. **Elizabeth Schamp**, dau. of Pieter Schamp & Jannetje Dirx [Volkerts]
- **Pieter Pietersz Cool**, bp. 27 Sep 1685 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Walrave de Mon, Ariaantie Samuels)
- **Henderik Pietersz Cool**, bp. 10 July 1687 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Adam Dingman, Teunis Barendsz Cool, Aaltje Dingman)

---children of Pieter Barendsz Cool & (2) Jannetie Dingmans:

- **Adam Pietersz Kool**, bp. 23 Sep 1688 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Swart-woot, Lysbeth Gardenier)
- **Willem Pietersz Kool**, bp. 28 April 1693 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Mathys Slegt, Magdaleen Crupell)
- **Marretie Kool**, bp. 1695 Hackensack Ref Ch [no month or day in bp. rec.] (wit: Barent Kool, Gerretie Koemans)
- **Andries Kool**, bp. 4 Mar 1705 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Willem Provoost, Maritie DeGraves)
- **Henrik Cool**, bp. 5 Oct 1707 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Maasse, Aaltje Dingmans)
- **Pieter Kool**, bp. 30 April 1710 Albany ref Ch (wit: Samuel Pruin, Maria Bogaart) (parents in bp. record: Pieter Kool and Jannetje Dinansse)
- **Jannetje Kool** (Yanneke), m. **Johannes Hooghteeling**. He was bp. 24 May 1714, son of Jacob Hooghteeling & Jannetje Van Noorstrand.¹

---Sources:

[1] Information online Nov 1998 from Karen Gloria Miller <gloria@sierra.psnw.com>; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cool, Pieter

Pieter Cool
son of

m. 13 May 1734
Kinderhook Ref Ch

Alida Dingman
dau. of

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Cole, Petrus (Cool)

Petrus Cole

m.

Jannitie Keter

---children of Petrus Cole & Jannitie Keter:

- **Gideon Westbroeck Cool**, bp. 23 Jan 1763 Machachemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Daniel Westvael, Maria Westfael)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 4), p. 391

Cool, Petrus

Petrus Cool

m.

Sarah Demarest

son of Jacob Cole &

dau. of David J. Demarest &

Sara Demarest

Maria Van Buskirk

b. 12 Dec 1756

b. 17 Dec 1760

bp. 23 Jan 1757 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

bp.

---children of Petrus Cool & Sarah Demarest:

- **Sarah Coole**, b. 9 Sep 1782; bp. 20 Oct 1782 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Coole); m. 15 Feb 1800 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **David Van Horn**
- **Maria Kool**, b. 8 Dec 1784; bp. 2 Jan 1785 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Jan Durie, Maria his wife); m. **Daniel Westervelt**.
- **Elisabeth Cole**, b. 8 June 1787; bp. 24 June 1787 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit); m. 11 Oct 1806 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Hendrick Westervelt**
- **Margrietie Kool**, b. 12 Dec, bp. 25 Dec 1789 Schr. (wit: David Demarest, Margrietie Demarest); m. **John Demarest**.
- **Jacob Kool**, b. 2 March 1792; bp. 19 March 1792 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Kool, Maria Kool)
- **Jannetje Kool**, b. 15 Sep 1794; bp. 28 Sep 1794 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Cornl. Van Boskirk and Jannetje Demorest, his wife; Jan Durie and Maria Demorest, his wife)
- **Christina Kool**, b. 13 April 1797; bp. 27 April 1797 Schraalenburgh/Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Wilhelmus Huyler, Christina Cool, his wife)
- **Greetje Kool** (Geertje), b. 6 Nov 1800; bp. 30 Nov 1800 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Kool, Geertje Durie, his wife)
- **Rachel Cole**, b. 19 Oct 1803; bp. 13 Nov 1803 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Dr. Solomon Froeligh, Rachel Vanderbeek, wife); m. **Samuel P. Demarest**.

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church Baptisms, included in) *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946, p. 89; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891. (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 332, 341, 344, 348; Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), *The Demarest Family*, 1964 (Sarah Demarest is no. 6-143); Burnett, Louise Howes, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912*, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Kool, Pieter

Pieter Kool

m. (NY License)

Susanna Lattoret (La Tourette)

son of Isaac Cole &
(1) Esther Billiou
b. about 1739
d. about 1809

17 April 1764)

dau. of Henry LaTourette &
(1) Susanna Parlier
b. about 1743
d. about 1811

Isaac Cole was mentioned in the 27 Jan 1762 (proved 15 March 1762) will of his father, Isaac Coles of Richmond County, NY.

---children of Pieter Kool & Susanna Lattoret:

- (poss) **Henry Cole**, b. 6 Feb 1765; bp. 31 March 1765 St. Andrew's Ch, Staten Island (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Peter Cole**, m. (poss) **Betsy Oliver**
- **Elisabet Kool**, b. 7 Oct 1771; bp. 22 Feb 1772 Bergen Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Isack Kool**, b. 4 July 1774; bp. 7 Aug 1774 Bergen Ref Ch (no wit)
- **John LaTourette Cole**, b. 21 Dec 1768; d. 5 Feb 1848 Warren Co., OH

---Sources: Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., *Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788* (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990; Information posted online Sep 2008, Bergen Co. Message Board, by Marilyn Bartenslager, Greenville, KY <mljbart@hotmail.com>

Cole, Petrus

Petrus Cole

m.

Jannetje Keeter

---children of Petrus Cole & Jannetje Keeter:

- **Simion Cool**, bp. 9 June 1765 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (no wit)
- **William Koole**, bp. 30 Aug 1767 Machakemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (no wit)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1912 (Vol. 43, No. 1), p. 17, 21

Cole, Peter

Peter Cole

m.

-?-

b. 12 Dec 1756

b.

d. 22 Nov 1838, age 81.11.10

d.

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ

buried

---children of Peter Cole

- **Jacob Cole**, b. about 1793; d. 19 Dec 1803, age 10.9.-; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ.
- **Geertie Cole**, b. about 1800; d. 30 Oct 1805, age 5; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ.

Cole, Peter

Peter Cole

m.

Bailey Tallman

d.

d. about 8 Aug 1833

---Sources: Martha Ann Zabriskie Memorandum Book (Bergen County Historical Society), p. 13

Cole, Peter (Peter Cole Junior)

Peter Cole

On 27 April 1804 (recorded 10 April 1805, Bergen Co. U:96) Harmin Blauvelt of Harington Township, weaver, and Lucrechia, his wife, conveyed to **Peter Cole Junior** of the same place, Taylor, for £270, two lots: (1) 2 acres beginning at Road called Old Tappan, at SE corner of land of pf Cornelius Eckerson, bounded W by Cornelius Eckerson; N & E by Garret I. Haring; S by Road. (2) about 8 acres beginning SE corner of Peter Quackenbush, and bounded E & N by Nasha Haring; W by John Flierboom; N by Peter Quackenbush. Signed by Harmen Blauvelt, Lucretia Blauvelt (her mark). Witnessed by Geo. Douglass, Merceles Merceles.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Cole, Peter

Peter Cole

m. 29 Sep 1803

Grietje Vanderbilt (Margaret)

son of Abraham Cole &

Tappan Ref Ch

dau. of Dirk Vanderbilt &

Tryntje Duterie

"both of Clarkstown"

Sarah Hennion

b. 19 July 1779

b. 25 Jan 1786

bp. 19 Sep 1779 Clarkstown Ref Ch

bp. 18 Feb 1786 Clarkstown Ref Ch

d. 2 Oct 1852 age 73

d. 19 Dec 1843 age 58

buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem, Rockland Co., NY

buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem

Sarah (Hennion) (Vanderbilt) Mead now residing in Orange Town, in her will dated 21 March 1833, mentioned dau.

Margaret, wife of Peter Cole.

---children of Peter Cole & Grietje/Margaret Vanderbilt:

- **John Cole**, b. 13 Aug 1805; bp. 9 Sep 1805 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Sara Cool**, b. 18 Oct 1807; bp. 10 Nov 1807 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit); m. 19 April 1828 Tappan Ref Ch, **Abraham A. Quackenbush**

- **Dirck Cool**, b. 22 Aug 1809; bp. 5 Nov 1809 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit); d. 9 June 1895 Nanuet, NY; buried Nanuet, NY; m. **Maria Perry**, dau. of Jacob Perry & Maria Van Wert.

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899*, Kinship 1998; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 421, will of Sarah Mead); Moos, Dorothy A., *The Blaauvelt Family Genealogy, Revised Edition*, Vol. I, 1987, p. 156, 325; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Nanuet True Reformed Church Cemetery, Rockland Co., NY), p. 184

Cole, Peter I. (Peter J. Cole)

Peter I. Cole
son of

m. 29 Aug 1813
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Rachel Demarest
dau. of Petrus Demarest &
Rachel Durie

b. 21 June 1796
d. 18 Jan 1866

b. May 1793
d. 25 March 1849

buried NY Cemetery (now called Maple Grove Park), Hackensack, NJ
They lived in Harrington Township, Bergen Co., NJ.

buried NY Cemetery, Hackensack, NJ

---*children of Peter J. Cole & Rachel Demarest:*

- **Geertje Cole** (Gertrude), b. 22 Aug 1813; bp. 29 Aug 1813 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch; m. **Garret Lydecker**
- **John Cole**, b. 9 June 1816; bp. 7 July 1816 English Neighborhood Ref Ch
- **Margaret Cole**, b. 27 Oct 1819; bp. 4 Nov 1819 English Neighborhood Ref Ch; m. **-?- Allen**
- **Rachel Cole**, d. 25 Feb 1886 single
- **Lavina Cole**, m. **William H. Ames**

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 93; Burnett, Louise Howes, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to 1912*, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books; Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), *The Demarest Family*, 1964, Vol. I, No. 6-504, Rachel Demarest;

Cole, Peter

Peter Cole
son of

m. (1)

m. (2) 13 March 1844
Kakiat Ref Ch
(both of Clarkstown)

-?-
dau. of
Rachel (Blaauvelt?)
(widow of **-?-**)
dau. of

Witnesses to the (2) marriage were James Clark of Clarkstown and John A. Blaauvelt of Nyack.

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Cole, Peter

Peter Cole
son of

m. 6 Sep 1847
Clarkstown Ref Ch

Mrs. Mary English
(widow of **-?-**)

---Sources: Clarkstown Ref Ch, Rockland Co., NY, Marriages 1831-1865 online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Cool, Philip

Philip Cool

m.

Maria Felton

---*children of Philip Cool & Maria Felton:*

- **James Cockburn Cool**, b. 14 July 1825; bp. 14 Oct 1825 Kingston Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Roney, Lila James, *Baptisms of the old Dutch Church of Kingston, New York, 1810-1877*, unknown, 1942 (online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Cole, Richard (m. Mary Perry) See: Cole, Dirck

Coles, Robert

Robert Coles
son of

m.

Mary Hawxhurst

dau. of (prob) Rev. Sampson Hawxhurst
b.

b. about 1597/8 Sudbury, Co. Suffolk, England²
d. 1654 (before 25 Oct 1655) (1651 Providence, RI¹)

d. 2 Nov 1684¹ Oyster Bay, L.I., NY

Robert Coles arrived at Massachusetts Bay with the Winthrop Fleet in 1630 and was at Roxbury, or Ipswich, MA, where he was a freeman in 1631. In 1632 he was a member of the first representative body from Roxbury, MA. Robert m Mary Hawxhurst and they later went to Providence, Rhode Island and eventually settled at Warwick (in 1648 he was listed as an inhabitant of Warwick). He was one of the "received purchasers" of Warwick.

At Providence, RI Robert Coles was one of the twelve original members of the first Baptist Church.

Mary Hawxhurst may have been the sister of Christopher Hawxhurst, an early settler of Matinecock, L.I., NY and Oyster Bay.¹

In 1651 at Providence, RI, an order of the court was issued for the distribution of his estate. His wife Mary survived him, and removed with her 2d husband, Matthias Harvey, to Oyster Bay, L. I.¹

After the death of Robert, she m. **Matthias Harvey** (Hervey) and removed to Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY.

---children of Robert Coles & Mary Hawxhurst:

- **John Coles**, d. 1676¹; m. **Anne -?-**. She m. (2) about 1683, **William Lynes**. Release to her son Solomon in 1683.¹
- **Daniel Coles**, b. 1642¹ Warwick, RP²; d. 9 Nov 1692¹ Oyster Bay, L.I., NY²; m. **Maha-shalal-hasbaz Gorton** (Martha?), dau. of Samuel Gorton & Elizabeth, his wife, of R.I. They settled in Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY.
- **Nathaniel Coles**, b. 1640¹; d. about 1712 Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY¹; m. (1) 30 Aug 1667¹, **Martha Jackson**, dau. of Robert Jackson; m. (2) **Deborah Wright**; m. (3) **Sarah -?-**.
- **Robert Coles**, d. 16 April 1715¹; m. 1 May 1670¹, **Mercy Wright**, dau. of Nicholas Wright¹
- **Anne Coles**, m. **Henry Townsend**, son of Thomas Townsend of Lynn, MA. They settled at Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY.¹
- **Deliverance Coles**, m. **Richard Townsend**.
- **Elizabeth Coles**, m. **John Townsend**, son of Thomas Townsend, of Lynn, MA. They settled at Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY.¹
- **Sarah Coles**, m. Capt. **Thomas Townsend**.¹

---Sources:

[1] Jones, John H. The Jones Family of Long Island. New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1907, p. 323 etc.;

[2] Frost, Josephine C., *Ancestors of Frank Herbert Davol and his wife Phebe Downing Willits : showing Mayflower descent from John Alden, James Chilton, Mary Chilton, Francis Cooke, John Cooke, William Mullines, Priscilla Mullines, Richard Warren*, New York: F.H. Hitchcock, Genealogical Publisher, 1925, p. 54 etc. (online at HeritageQuest);

Clark, Julia, "The Family of Barak Coles" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1989, p. 21; Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol XI, 1898, p. 83; Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol IX, 1894, p. 77; Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*. 1887, online at Google Books, p. 91;

Coles, Robert

Robert Coles

son of Nathaniel Coles

Robert Coles and his brother, Barak Coles, inherited from their father, Nathaniel (who d. abt. 1712) land adjacent to Ship's Point Lane in Oyster Bay.

---Sources: Clark, Julia, "The Family of Barak Coles" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1989, p. 21

Coles, Robert

Robert Coles

m. 1 May 1670¹

Mercy Wright

dau. of Nicholas Wright &
Ann Beaupre (or Carpenter?)

son of Robert Coles &
Mary Hawxhurst

b.
d. 21 Oct 1708¹

b. about 1630 Ipswich, MA

d. 15 April 1715¹ Musketo Cove, L.I., NY

On 19 Feb 1689 he was commissioned by Gov. Leisler as Capt. of a Co. of Foot of Oyster Bay. (Rept. N. Y. State Historian, Vol. 1, p. 409.)¹

Will, 17 March, 1689, naming wife Mercy, cousin John Townsend, my sister Ann's son, and my cousin Nathaniel Coles, my brother's son. Codicil 27 July, 1712, sons Nathan and John, execs.¹

---children of Robert Coles & Mercy Wright:

- **Nathan Coles**, b. 18 March 1672¹; m. 21 Feb 1691, **Rachel Hopkins**.
- **Tamar Coles**, b. 18 May 1673¹ Oyster Bay, Queens, NY; m. 1690 **Nathaniel Carpenter**¹
- **Dorcas Coles**, b. 15 May 1675¹
- **Robert Coles** (Capt.), b. 9 April 1677¹; d. 12 June 1703¹; m. 1701, **Deborah Underhill**, dau. of John Underhill & Mary Prior.
- **John Coles**, b. 15 Nov 1678¹ Queens, L.I., NY; m. **Sarah Ann Feake**
- **Charles Coles**, b. 4 March 1679¹
- **Freegift Coles**, b. 1682; d. 1683.¹
- **Mercy Coles**, b. 24 March 1683/84 Oyster Bay, Queens, NY; m. **William Carpenter**
- **Mary Coles**, b. 30 March 1686¹; m. 1708 **William Thorneycraft** (Craft) of Musketo Cove, L.I., NY, son of William Thorneycraft & -?- Carpenter.

---Sources:

[1] Jones, John H. The Jones Family of Long Island. New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1907, p. 323 etc.;

Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol XI, 1898, p. 4, 8; Frost, Josephine S. *Underhill Genealogy*, Vol. 2, 1932, p. 83; Cole, Frank Theodore, *The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America*. 1887, online at Google Books, p. 92;

Coles, Robert (Capt)

Robert Coles

m.

Deborah Underhill

dau. of John Underhill &
Mary Prior
b. 2 mo., 11, 1682 Matinecock, L.I.
d.

son of Robert Coles &
Mercy Wright

b. 9 April 1677
d. 11 June 1703

Deborah Underhill m. (2) 7, 16, 1706 **Richard Willets**, son of Thomas Willets & Dinah Townsend.

---children of Robert Cole & Deborah Underhill:

- **Mary Cole**, b. 2, 11, 1702; d. 10 Oct 1758; m. **Joseph Wood**, of Huntington, L.I.. He d. 3 March 1774.

---Sources: Wardwell, Arthur S., "The Willets Family of Hempstead and Jericho, Long Island" in *The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record* (April 1949) reprinted in *Genealogies of Long Island Families*. 1987, Vol. II, p. 696; Frost, Josephine S. *Underhill Genealogy*, Vol. 2, 1932, p. 83-84

Coles, Robert

Robert Coles m.
son of John Coles &
Sarah Ann Feake
b. about 1720 prob Matinecock, L.I., NY (now part of Glen Cove)

Jemima Griffen

dau. of
b. 21 Jan 1717/18

---children of Robert Coles & Jemima Griffen:

- Mary Coles
- Jemima Coles
- Sarah Coles
- Elizabeth Coles
- Joseph Coles
- Ann Coles
- John Coles, b. 11 July 1742 Matinecock, L.I., NY (now Glen Cove); d. 15 July 1813 NYC; m. about 1784 NY, Charity -?-

---Sources: Information posted online Jan 2003 at Ancestry.com by Jan Robison <Janrobison@yahoo.com>

Coles, Samuel

Samuel Coles m.
son of Daniel Coles &
Mahalshabaz Gorton
d. 7 Oct 1725, North Castle, NY
They moved to North Castle, Westchester Co., NY by 1720.

Elizabeth Albertson

dau. of Derrick Albertson &
Willmet -?-
d. 20 Dec 1723 North Castle, NY

William Burnet, Esq., Captain-General and Governor. Whereas, Samuel Cole, of Oyster Bay, in Queens County, died intestate, Letters of administration are granted to Derrick Albertson and Benjamin Cole, yeomen, January 5, 1725/6.¹

---children of Samuel Coles & Elizabeth Albertson:

- Phebe Coles, b. 16 Mar 1700; m. about 1719 Timothy Carpenter, son of William Carpenter & Elizabeth -?-.
- Samuel Coles, m. Hannah Carpenter, dau. of William Carpenter & Elizabeth -?-. They lived at North Castle, NY.
- Benjamin Coles. He lived at Oyster Bay, NY.
- Mary Coles, m. Thomas Golding, son of Ephraim Golding & Rebecca Gibbs.
- Joseph Coles, b. 29 June 1713; m. Abigail Hopkins, dau. of Daniel Hopkins & Amy Weeks.
- Dorothy Coles, m. (NY lic. 25 Oct 1736) Coles Mudge, son of William Mudge & Ann Coles.

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728, p. 328 (administration, estate of Samuel Cole); Hoff, Henry B., "The Albertson Family of Oyster Bay, L.I." in *The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record* (Oct 1978) reprinted in *Genealogies of Long Island Families*, 1987, Vol. I, p. 2-3; *New York City Wills*, p. 129

Cole, Samuel (Kool)

Samuel Cole m. 17 Sep 1792
son of (prob) Jacob Kool/Cole & Schraalenburgh Ref Ch*
Sara Demarest
b. 8 May 1763
bp. 23 May 1763 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Sarah Brytsy (Brijdshijt; Brysey; Brashier?)

dau. of (poss) Emmanuel Breitscheit &
(2) Breghtje Blauvelt
b.
bp.

---children of Samuel Cole & Sarah Brytsy/Breitschiet:

- Jacob Kool, b. 9 March 1793; bp. 14 April 1793 Hackensack Ref Ch (no wit)
- Sarah Coole, b. 22 June 1794; bp. 4 July 1794 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit); d. 14 June 1808
- Abraham Kool, b. 31 Jan 1795; bp. 31 Dec 1798 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Sara Kool, widow of Jacob Van Saan)

* The bride's name in the record is: [blank] Brasher.

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Zabriskie, George Olin, "Annotations for the North Schraalenburgh Church Death Records of 1783-182" in *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, Jan/Apr 1959, p. 22; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 62. 218

Cole, Samuel

Samuel Cole
On 14 November 1804 (recorded 1 August 1805, Bergen Co. V:11) John A. Blauvelt of Harington and Cornelia, his wife, conveyed to Samuel Cole of the same place, for \$500, 9-3/4 acres of woodland in Harington, beginning by Hackensack River at NE corner of Christian Van Horn's land. Bounded E by woodland of Abraham Demarest; S & W by land of said Christian Van Horn; N by said Hackensack River. Signed by John A. Blauvelt, Cornelia Blauvelt (her mark). Witnessed by David J. Haring, John David Haring.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Cole, Samuel

Samuel Cole m. 24 Dec 1816
son of

Margrietje Demarest

dau. of Samuel Demarest &
Margrietje Brinkerhoff

b. b. 19 March 1762
 d. d. 2 Nov 1843
 buried buried South Schraalenburgh Chyd

They had no children.

---Sources: Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), The Demarest Family, 1964 (Margrietje Demarest is no. 5-259);

Cole, Samuel

Samuel Cole m. on or before 20 Apr 1819 **Catharine Demarest**
 son of Hackensack Ref Ch, by dau. of
 James V. C. Romeyn

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 29

Cole, Samuel Parsell

Samuel Parsell Cole m. (poss) **Hannah J. Eckerson** (Jane?)
 son of Jacob Cole & dau. of Thomas A. Eckerson &
 Maria Haring (1) Maria Haring
 b. 30 Oct 1844 b. 2 Jan 1849
 bp. 19 Jan 1845 North Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (Dumont, NJ) bp. 1851 Saddle River Ref Ch
 d. 12 March 1900 age 55 d. 6 June 1931
 buried Westwood Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ buried Westwood Cemetery, Westwood, NJ

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Washington Twp., District 18, Dwelling 208, Family 238 -- Cole, Samuel P., 35, Carpenter, b. NJ; [Cole], Jane, 31, wife, keeping house, b. NJ; [Cole], Alida, 9, Daughter, b. NJ.

---*children of Samuel P. Cole & Hannah J. Eckerson:*

• **Alida Cole**, b. 1870; m. (poss) **Cornelius M. Myers**

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Westwood Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 43

Kool, Simon Jacobsz (Symon)

Simon Kool m. (1) 2 Oct 1681 **Anna Hendrixdr.**
 son of Jacob Barentsen Cole & Kingston Ref Ch dau. of
 Marretje Simons (at Hurley)
 bp. 27 Mar 1661 Kingston Ref Ch m. (2) **Beeltje Pieters Wyberssen**

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their (1) marriage, they were: Simon Kool, j.m., born in Kingston, and Anna Hendrixdr., j.d., born in Kingston, and both resid. there. Banns published, but dates not given. Married in Horley [Hurley].

---*children of Simon Cool & Anna Hendrixz:*

• **Aeltje Simonse Cool**, bp. 13 Aug 1682 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Maartie Simons, Hendric Aartz); apparently d.y.

• **Jacob Simons Cool**, bp. 9 March 1684 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Cool, Pietertie Pieters)

• **Hendric Simonsz Cool**, bp. 28 March 1686 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Gerard Aartz, Maria Hendrixdr.)

• **Altje Symonse Kool**, bp. 24 May 1688 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Maston, Lysbeth Henderixen)

---*children of Symon Jacobsz Cool & (2) Beeltje Pieters Wyberssen:*

• **Helena Kooll**, bp. 23 April 1693 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Henderikawb, Annetje Hogenboom); d. 1734

• **Sara Cool**, bp. 16 Nov 1694 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Aartsen, Sara Pels)

• **Symon Kool**, bp. 4 April 1697 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Marritje Kool, Barent Gerritsen)

• (prob) **Margriet Cool**, bp. 15 Oct 1699 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jochem Engelbert, Elizabet Engelbert) (mother's name in bp. record is Beeldje Weybesson)

• **Johannes Cool**, bp. 13 Sep 1702 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Heromanssen, Antje va Wagene)

• **Isaac Kool** (twin?), bp. 15 April 1705 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Aart van Wageningen, Evert van Wageningen, Aaltje Pyle, Luitje Pyle) (mother's name in bp. record is Belia Wybersson)

• **Rebecca Kool** (twin?), bp. 15 April 1705 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Aart van Wageningen, Evert van Wageningen,

Aaltje Pyle, Luitje Pyle) (mother's name in bp. record is Belia Wybersson); m. 24 Nov 1724 Kingston Ref Ch, **Frans Neer**

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Kool, Simon (Zymen)

Simon Kool m. **Margriet Schot**

---*children of Simon Kool & Margriet Schot:*

• **Petrus Kool**, bp. 24 April 1720 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Kool, Zusanna Schot)

• **Beeletjen Kool**, bp. 9 Sep 1722 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Schot, Lena Kool)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Simon Isaac

Simon Isaac Cole m. **Maria Drum** (Trum; Trombauer)
 son of Isaac Cole & dau. of
 Greetjen Traphagen

---children of Simon Isaac Cole & Maria Drum:

• **Jacob S. Cole**, m. before May 1791, **Eve Minckler**

---Sources: Information online July 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from <koolgen@cs.com>

Cole, Stephen

Stephen Cole m. **Sarah**
 b. about 1799 b. about 1797

Stephen Cole was listed in the 1840 Federal Census, New Jersey, Sussex Co., Wantage Township, with males -- 1 under 5; 2 from 5 & under 10; 3 10 & under 15; 2 15 & under 20; 0 30 & under 40; 1 40 and under 50; and females -- 1 under 5; 0 from 5 & under 10; 0 from 10 & under 15; 1 from 15 & under 20; 0 from 20 and under 30; 1 from 30 & under 40.

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Sussex County, Wantage Township, Family 108 -- Stephen Cole, 51, farmer, value property 4560, b. NJ; Sarah [Cole], 53, b. NY; Herman [Cole], 27, millwright, b. NJ; James Cole, 23, millwright, b. NJ; Richard [Cole], 21, Millwright, b. NJ; John [Cole], 17, laborer, b. NJ; Sarah [Cole], 15, b. NJ; Israel [Cole], 12, b. NJ; Margaret [Cole], 9, b. NJ; Catharine J. Bross, 11, b. NJ; John Oliver, 63, laborer, b. Sweden.

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Sussex Co., Wantage Township, Deckertown P.O., Dwelling 277, Family 277 (all b. NJ) -- Stephen Cole, 60, Laborer, value personal property 165; Sarah [Cole], 63; Margaret J. [Cole], 18; Loomis Latin, 10, Domestic.

---children of Stephen Cole & Sarah

- **Herman Cole**, b. about 1823 NJ
- **James Cole**, b. about 1827 NJ
- **Richard Cole**, b. about 1829 NJ
- **John Cole**, b. about 1833 NJ
- **Sarah Cole**, b. about 1835 NJ
- **Israel Cole**, b. about 1838 NJ
- **Margaret J. Cole**, b. about 1841 NJ

Cole, Sylvester

Sylvester Cole m. 13 May 1756 **Mary**
 son of St. John's Church, (widow of **Samuel Man**)
 Elizabethtown, NJ

In the Church marriage record, they were both of Elizabethtown.

---Sources: Marriages, St. John's Church, Elizabethtown, NJ, online March 2001 at <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/usa/nj/marr_elizabethtwn.shtml>

Cool, Theunis Barentszen (Kool)

Theunis Barentszen Cool m. (1) 12Jan 1676 **Marritje Gerrits**
 son of Barent Jacobszen Kool & NYC Ref Ch (widow of **Jan Corneliszen**)
 Marretje Leenderts [DeGraw] (banns 26 Dec 1675 dau. of
 NYC Ref Ch)

b. b. Loockere
 bp. 17 Aug 1653 NYC Ref Ch bp.
 m. (2) 22 Nov 1696 **Willempje Langet** [de Lange Langen]
 Kingston Ref Ch dau. of Arie Franszen de Lange &
 (1) (Jacomyntje Swartwout?)
 b. about 1670-76 Kingston, Ulster Co., NY

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (1) banns and marriage, they were: Theunis Barentszen Cool, j.n. Van N. Yorke, en Marritje Gerrits Van Loockere, Wede. Van Jan Corneliszen, woonende tot N. Yorke.

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their (2) marriage, they were: Teunis Kool, widower of Marritje Gerrits, born in N. Jorck [New York], and Willemje Langen, j.d., born under the jurisdiction of Kingston, both resid. in Kingstouwn.

He removed to Hunterdon Co., NJ sometime after 1724.

---children of Theunis Barentszen Cool & (2) Willemtje de Lange/Langet:

- **Teunis Teunisz Kool**, bp. 18 Sep 1697 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Teunis Pier, Marytje Langet)
- **Arie Teunisz Cool**, bp. 11 June 1699 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Matthys Slegt, Marytje Antonie)
- **Barent Cool**, bp. 23 Feb 1701 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Teunis Tappen, Sara Schepmoes)
- **Frans Cool**, bp. 25 Oct 1702 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Barent van Benthuisen, Frans Langet, Jannetje van Wagenen)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Kool, Theunis

Theunis Kool m. 23 Dec 1720 **Zara Biks**
 son of Kingston Ref Ch dau. of

(banns 4 Dec 1720
Kingston Ref Ch) b. Marbletown, NY
b. Kingston, NY
In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Theunis Kool, j.m., born in Kingstown, and Zara Biks, j.d., born in Mormel [Marbletown].
---children of Theunis Kool & Zara/Sara Biks:
• **Jan Cool** (twin?), bp. 5 Nov 1721 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Henderikus Krom, Dina Biks, Thammas Haal, Geertjen Elten)
• **Thammas Cool** (Thomas) (twin?), bp. 5 Nov 1721 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Henderikus Krom, Dina Biks, Thammas Haal, Geertjen Elten)
• **Benjamin Kool**, bp. 4 Oct 1724 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Mouwerensz, Meery Haal)
---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD);

Cool, Theunis

Theunis Cool m. **Jannetje Delameter**
---children of Theunis Cool & Jannetje Delameter:

- **Catharina Cool**, bp. 3 Dec 1758 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Coirnelis Cool, and his wife Maria Schoonmaker)
 - **Rachel Cool** (twin), bp. 30 Nov 1760 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Delameter, and his wife Rachel Louw)
 - **Anna Cool** (twin), bp. 30 Nov 1760 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Matheus Nieuwerkerk, and his wife Anna Cool)
- Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)*

Cole, Teunis (Tunis)

Teunis Cole m. **Tiny Ackerman** (Catlina)
son of (prob) Barent Cole & Elizabeth Blauvelt dau. of
b. 12 Jan 1799 b. about 1797
bp. 24 Feb 1799 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch bp.
d. before 15 Oct 1856 d.

They lived at Cole's Mills, near New Bridge, Bergen Co., NJ.

Teunis Cole, 53, farmer, and Tiney Cole, 53, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in New Barbadoes Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed living with them were: Christian Cole, 21, boatman; Elsie Cole, 18; Eliza Cole, 16; Christianna Cole, 10. Also living with them was Elizabeth Wade, 60. Also living with them were: Samuel Thompson, 15, black, laborer; Charles Thompson, 21, black, miller; Samuel Smith, 30, black, boatman; and Sarah Thompson, 13, black.

---children of Theunis Cole & Catlina/Tiny Ackerman:

- **Barnet Cole** (Barney), b. 17 Oct 1822; bp. 18 Nov 1822 Hackensack Ref Ch; m. (prob) **Jane Lavina Demarest**.
- **Elsie Cole**, b. 17 July 1824; bp. 15 Aug 1824 Hackensack Ref Ch; d. 1 Nov 1831 age 7.3.14; buried Hackensack Ref Chyd, Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ
- **Rachel Cole**, b. 24 May 1827; bp. 22 July 1827 Hackensack Ref Ch; d. 6 May 1828 age 0.11.18; buried Hackensack Ref Chyd, Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ
- **John Cole**, b. 14 June 1828; bp. July 1829 Hackensack Ref Ch
- **Christian Cole**, b. 18 March 1830; bp. 10 August 1830 Hackensack Ref Ch; m. **Annie Bogert**
- **Elsie Cole**, b. about 1832; bp. 20 May 1832 Hackensack Ref Ch
- **Eliza Cole**, b. 23 March 1834; bp. 11 May 1834 Hackensack Ref Ch; m. 15 Oct 1856 by Rev. Alexander H. Warner [Hackensack Ref Ch?], **John J. Post**¹
- **Christianna Cole**, b. 23 Nov 1836; bp. 15 Jan 1837 Hackensack Ref Ch; apparently d.y.
- **Christianna Cole**, b. 29 April 1840; bp. 23 Aug 1840 Hackensack Ref Ch

---Sources:

[1] Sawyer, Ray C., *New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871*, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books);
1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township, Dwelling 635, Family 665 (Family of Teunis Cole); Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, and Arthur J. Goff, *Hackensack Reformed Church Records, 1801-1886, Copied from Book Number Two of Records*, 1943 [facsimile reprint published 1996 by Bergen Historic Books]; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947* (Hackensack Ref Chyd, Hackensack, NJ), p. 101

Cole, Tunis

Tunis Cole m. **Nettie Ackerman**
son of Barney Cole & Jane Lavina Demarest dau. of
b. about 1854 NJ b. May 1853 NJ
d. d. 5 Sep 1895 age 41 d.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Palisade Township, Village of Schraalenburgh, District 11, p. 4, enumerated 9-10 June 1880, Dwelling 218, Family 225 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ) -- Cole, Tunis, 26, Farmer; [Cole], Nettie, 26, Wife, Keeping House; [Cole], Raymond, 2, Son; [Cole], Mattie, 2/12, b. April 1880; Scott, Rosa, Black, age 12, Servant; Rhodes, Henry, 20, Servant, Single, Laborer, his father b. Baden, his mother b. Ireland; [Rhodes], George, 15, Servant, Single, Laborer, his father b. Baden, his mother b. Ireland.

She was listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Teaneck, District 40, p. 1, enumerated 1 June 1900, Dwelling 1, Family 1 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ) -- Cole, Nettie, Head, b. May 1853, age 47, Widow, mother of 5 chil-

dren, 5 children then living, Renting home; [Cole], Raymond, Son, b. Nov 1877, age 22, married 2 yrs.; [Cole], Mattie W., Daughter in Law, b. April 1880, age 20, married 2 yrs, mother of 1 child,) children then living; [Cole], Albert Z., Son, b. May 1883, age 17, Single; [Cole], Roy, Son, b. April 1889, age 11; [Cole], Jessie A., Daughter, b. Feb 1892, age 8.

---children of Tunis Cole & Nettie Ackerman:

- **Raymond Cole**, b. Nov 1877 NJ; m. about 1898, **Mattie W. -?-**
- **Mattie Cole**, b. April 1880 NJ
- **Albert Z. Cole**, b. May 1883 NJ
- **Roy Cole**, b. April 1889 NJ
- **Jessie A. Cole**, b. Feb 1892 NJ

Cool, Thomas

Thomas Cool
son of

m. 22 Oct 1705
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 3 Oct 1705
NYC Ref Ch)

Maria Tiler
dau. of

b. England

b. Boston

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Thomas Cool, j.m. Van O. Engl., met Maria Tiler, j.d. Van Boston, Woond. alhier.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Cole, Thomas

Thomas Cole
son of Jacob L. Cole &

m. about 1810
Madison Ave Ref Ch, NYC

Elizabeth Berry
dau. of William Berry &

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 2 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Coles, Thomas

Thomas Coles
son of Jarvis Coles &
Abigail

m. 4 Feb 1812
(Bible)

Esther Townsend (twin of Sarah)
dau. of James Townsend &
Freelove Townsend Wilmot
b. 12 March 1778 (Bible)

b.

---children of Thomas Coles & Esther Townsend:

- **John Townsend Coles**, b. 12 May 1813 (Bible); d. 27 Sep 1815 (Bible)

---Sources: Genealogical Records; Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Taken from Family Bibles 1581 - 1917, at Ancestry.com

Coles, Thomas

Thomas Coles
son of John Coles &
Charity

m. 12 Nov 1815
NY

Catherine Field
dau. of

b. 12 March 1784 Mamaroneck, NY (now Glen Cove)

b.

d. 19 April 1860 in 77th yr., NYC

d.

At the time of his death, he lived at 77 Orchard-st., NYC.

---children of Thomas Coles &

- **Caleb F. Coles**
- **Thomas L. Coles**
- **Theo. A. Coles**
- **Daughter Coles**, m. **Robert M. Field**
- **Daughter Coles**, m. (Rev.) **M. H. Wellman**
- **Daughter Coles**, m. (Dr.) **Cyrus Weeks**
- **Daughter Coles**, m. **William E. Griffith**

---Sources: Death Notice in *The New York Times*, 20 April 1860, p. 5 (Death of Thomas Coles); Information posted online Jan 2003 at Ancestry.com by Jan Robison <Janrobison@yahoo.com>

Kool, Willem

Willem Kool

m.

Jannetje Vredenburg

---children of Willem Kool & Jannetje Vredenburg:

- **Applonya Kool**, bp. 6 Jan 1712 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Vredenburg, Heyltjen Van Etten)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Kool, Willem

Willem Kool

m.

Catryntjen de Boy (Catharina duBois)

---children of Willem Kool & Catryntje duBois:

- **Johannes Kool**, bp. 21 Feb 1714 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Catyn, Tanna Winne)
 - **Elisabeth Kool**, bp. 21 Oct 1716 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Matthys Jansz, Leentjen du Bois)
 - **Josias Kool**, bp. 8 Feb 1719 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Vaarten, Johannes Vernoy, Rachel de Wit)
 - **Benjamin Kool**, bp. 25 June 1721 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Van Kampen, Appolonia Roose-krans)
 - **Catrina Kool**, bp. 19 Jan 1724 Rochester, Ulster Co., NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Schoonmaker, Anna du Bois)
 - **Willem Kool**, bp. 26 June 1726 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Harmanus Roosekrans, Margrita Bogardus)
 - **Zara Kool** (Sara), bp. 2 March 1729 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Mathys de Bois, Zara van Keuren)
 - **Maria Cool**, bp. 18 June 1734 Minisink, NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: --- [torn out], Maria Cool)
 - **Corneliaatje Cool**, bp. 4 May 1737 Minisink, NY, recorded Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Dekker, Leentje Oosterhout)
- Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Cole, Willem (Cool)

Willem Cole m. **Marretje Cuddebeck** (Mareitje Koettebek)

---*children of Willem Cole & Marretje Cuddebeck*:

- **Petrus Kortregt**, bp. 31 Oct 1739 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Henrich Kortregt, Gerretje Benschoten)
- Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 234

Cole, Wilhelmus (Cool)

Wilhelmus Cole m. **Lea Westbroek**

---*children of Wilhelmus Cole & Lea Westbroek*:

- **Cornelius Westbroek Cool**, bp. 7 Feb 1767 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Cornelius Westbroek, Sarah Kuikendal)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1912 (Vol. 43, No. 1), p. 18

Cole, William

William Cole m. **Hannah/Anna Osterhout**
 son of Jacob Cole & dau. of
 Eve Minckler

b. 21 May 1791 Johnstown, NY
 bp. 5 June 1791 Linlithgo Ref Ch, Livingston, NY
 d. 8 April 1879 Webster, Monroe Co., NY

They were Presbyterian Church goers.

Hannah and William lived the first 6-7 yrs. of marriage in Florida, Orange, NY. They moved to Canada for 2 yrs. They then moved to Pittsford to join his brother John in farming. Lived there for 3 yrs., then bought a farm with his brother Jacob in Webster, NY where he moved March of 1822. Two yrs later he purchased his brothers' interest.

---*children of William Cole & Hannah Osterhout*:

- **Margaret Cole**, b. 13 Dec 1811 Florida, Orange Co., NY; d. 12 July 1881 Stillwater, Shasta Co., CA; m. 1833 Webster, Monroe Co., NY, 1833, **Chauncey Dunning**
- **John Cole**, b. 24 May 1813 Florida, Orange Co., NY; d. 9 Aug 1859 Monroe, NY; m. **Lucy Ann Dunning**
- **Jacob Cole**, b. 16 April 1815 Florida, Orange Co., NY; d. 5 Jan 1859 Deland, Alabama; m. **Emmeline Dunning**.
- **Cornelius Seeley Cole**, b. 8 Aug 1816 Florida, Orange Co., NY; d. 27 Ma7 1898 Spencerport, Monroe Co., NY; m. 4 Dec 1839 Ogden, NY or Florida, NY, **Phileta E. Rice**
- **Eva Ann Cole**, b. 17 July 1818 Wellington, Ontario, Canada; d. 16 Oct 1840 NY, ae 22.
- **William Perrin Cole**, b. 17 Feb 1820 Pittsford, Monroe Co., NY; d. 15 Oct 1895; m. **Charlotte Clara Fassett**
- **Peter D. Cole**, b. 21 Sep 1821 Pittsford, Monroe Co., NY; d. 14 Sep 1906 Pierson, Montcalm Co., Michigan; m. 9 Oct 1849 **Ruanna Walker**.
- **Elizabeth Jane Cole**, b. 13 Nov 1823 Webster, Monroe Co., NY; d. 25 July 1856 NY; m. **Austin Rice**
- **Melancthon Cole**, , d. 10 June 1854
- **Katherine/Catherine Maria Cole**, b. 12 May 1831 Webster, Monroe Co., NY; d. 29 Sep 1905 Spencerport, NY; m. 15 Nov 1855 Webster, Monroe Co., NY, **Alfred Whiting**
- **Laura Samantha Cole** (twin), b. 12 April 1833 Webster, Monroe Co., NY; d. 26 Feb 1847 Wenster, Monroe Co., NY
- **Daughter Cole** (twin), b. 12 April 1833' d. 22 April 1833 Webster, Monroe Co., NY

---Sources: Information online July 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from <koolgen@cs.com>

Cole, William (Rev.)

William Cole m. **Betsy Totten** (Elizabeth?)
 son of Staten Island, by dau. of Gilbert Totten &
 Rev. Mr. Totten Mary Butler

---Sources: Totten - Cole Marriage in *The Weekly Museum* [New York], 30 Jan 1796, p. 3 (online at Early American Newspapers, NewsBank)

Cole, William G.

William G. Cole m. 2 Dec 1848 **Anna Maria Acker**
 son of Ramapo Ref Ch, Mahwah dau. of
 b. 11 Nov 1822 b. 17 Jan 1828
 ---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, [Records of the] Ramapo Reformed Church; Ramapo Lutheran Church, 1944 (reprint 1997 Bergen Historic Books)

Cole, William

William Cole m. about 1891 **Emma**
 b. about Dec 1859 NJ b. about Oct 1861 NJ

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Franklin Township, District 14, enumerated 28 June 1900 by Thomas Post, Dwelling 389, Family 410 (Wyckoff area) (all b. NJ, all parents b. NJ) -- Cole, William, Head, b. Dec 1859, age 40, married 8 yrs., Day laborer; [Cole], Emma, Wife, b. Oct 1861, age 38, married 8 yrs., mother of 3 children, 3 children then living; [Cole], Lizzie, Daughter, b. Jan 1892, age 8, at school; [Cole], Mary, Daughter, b. Apr 1895, age 5; [Cole], Hannah, Daughter, b. Feb 1899, age 1; [Cole], Jacob, Brother, b. Jan 1868, age 32, Single, Day laborer.

---children of William Cole & Emma

- **Elizabeth Cole** (Lizzie), b. about Jan 1892 NJ
- **Mary Cole**, b. April 1895 NJ
- **Hannah Cole**, b. about Feb 1899 NJ

Coles, Wright

Wright Coles m. **Sarah Birdsall**
 son of Nathaniel Coles & dau. of Samuel Birdsall &
 Rose Wright Sarah Wright
 b. 20 Sep 1704 Oyster Bay, L.I., NY b. 11 Sep 1712
 d.. 23 Feb 1765 d. 18 May 1799

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Wright Coles, of Oyster Bay, in Queens County, being this March 2, 1764, infirm and weak in body." My executors are to pay all debts and funeral charges before any division is made in general. I leave to my wife Sarah my negro woman "Jemima" so long as my wife may live, and she may convey the said negro woman to any of her children. I also leave to my wife the use and benefit of one of my best rooms in my house, as she shall choose, and sufficient firewood, to be cut off my land at such place as will be least damage to my farm, while she remains my widow. "Also a cow and the privilege of keeping year by year." "I also leave her £15 a year if she remains in a state of health, and if she should be sickly and unable to help herself, then she is to be further supported in an Honourable way." Two-thirds of her support to be paid out of my lands and one-third by my executors. I also leave to my wife the 2 best beds, a case of drawers, desk and round table, pewter and other necessaries for housekeeping. I leave to my daughter, Freelove Horton, a negro girl and £300. To my daughter Rhoda £300, and my executors may pay her whole or part, as she may have occasion. I also leave her a negro girl. I leave all the rest of my estate to my son Nathaniel, with all houses, buildings, lands, and meadows, not infringing upon what is left to his mother. If he refuses, William Townsend and his son, James Townsend, may sell enough land for that purpose. I leave to my granddaughters Susanah and Elizabeth each a negro girl. I make my wife Sarah, and my son Nathaniel, and my kinsman, William Townsend, and his son, James Townsend, executors. Witnesses, Absalom Townsend, Peter Underhill, Zacharias Weeks. Proved, May 10, 1765.

---children of Wright Coles & Sarah Birdsall:

- **Nathaniel Coles**, b. 23 Aug 1734
- **Freelove Coles**, b. 5 Nov 1731; m. (1) (Rev.) **Caleb Wright**; m. (2) 4 Aug 1761, **Nathan Horton**, son of Joseph Horton & Rachel Coles.
- **Rhoda Coles**
- **Rosanna Coles**
- **Martha Coles**

---Sources:

[1] "Birdsall & Coles Bible Record" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 2), p. 120; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VI, 1760-1766, p. 390 (will of Wright Coles); Cole, Frank Theodore, The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America, 1887, online at Google Books, p. 96;

Unplaced Cole Women:

Adaline Cole, b. 4 Sep 1827; m. 19 Oct 1848 Kakiat Ref Ch, **David L. Gurnee**

Elizabeth Cole, m. before about 1823, **Isaac V. Vanderbilt**

Hannah Cole, m. 20 Jan 1827, **John Van Houten**

Marya Cole, young woman, m. 2 Aug 1747 (banns 5 July 1747) Machackemeck Ref Ch (Deerpark, NY), **Jame L'ove**,

widower of Mary Barren, both dwelling at Walpeck. --"Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark); Marriage Records

1737-97" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 158

Sally Cole, m. 29 Oct 1831 Kakiat Ref Ch, **Jasper Mead** (he of town of Westerlo/Waterlo; she of Clarkstown)